

# Kwangwa: Bible for 1 Timothy, 2 Timothy, Ephesians, Galatians, Jude, Luke, Mark, Matthew, Philemon, Philippians

Formatted for Translators

©2022 Wycliffe Associates

Released under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

Bible Text: The English Unlocked Literal Bible (ULB)

©2017 Wycliffe Associates

Available at <https://bibleineverylanguage.org/translations>

The English Unlocked Literal Bible is based on the unfoldingWord® Literal Text, CC BY-SA 4.0. The original work of the unfoldingWord® Literal Text is available at <https://unfoldingword.bible/ult/>.

The ULB is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

Notes: English ULB Translation Notes

©2017 Wycliffe Associates

Available at <https://bibleineverylanguage.org/translations>

The English ULB Translation Notes is based on the unfoldingWord translationNotes, under CC BY-SA 4.0. The original unfoldingWord work is available at <https://unfoldingword.bible/utn>.

The ULB Notes is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

To view a copy of the CC BY-SA 4.0 license visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/4.0/>

Below is a human-readable summary of (and not a substitute for) the license.

You are free to:

- Share — copy and redistribute the material in any medium or format.
- Adapt — remix, transform, and build upon the material for any purpose, even commercially.

The licensor cannot revoke these freedoms as long as you follow the license terms.

Under the following conditions:

- Attribution — You must attribute the work as follows: "Original work available at <https://BibleInEveryLanguage.org>." Attribution statements in derivative works should not in any way suggest that we endorse you or your use of this work.
- ShareAlike — If you remix, transform, or build upon the material, you must distribute your contributions under the same license as the original.
- No additional restrictions — You may not apply legal terms or technological measures that legally restrict others from doing anything the license permits.

Notices:

You do not have to comply with the license for elements of the material in the public domain or where your use is permitted by an applicable exception or limitation.

No warranties are given. The license may not give you all of the permissions necessary for your intended use. For example, other rights such as publicity, privacy, or moral rights may limit how you use the material.



# Matthew

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Buka thzo mundandwe o shikuta sha Jesu kilesite, mwana Davida, mwana Abrahamama. <sup>2</sup>Abrahamama neli tata wa Isaka, Isaka tata wa Jakovo, Jakovo tata wa Juda naa minenji. <sup>3</sup>Juda neli tata wa Perezi na Zeraha o kwelekisha kwa Tamare, Perezi tata wa Heziloni, Heziloni tata wa Rama. <sup>4</sup>Rama neli tata wa Aminadabi, Aminadabi tata wa Nashoni, Nashoni tata wa Salumoni. <sup>5</sup>Salumoni neli tata wa Boazi o kwelekisha kwa Rahabu, Boazi tata wa Obedi o kwelekisha kwa Ruti, Obedi tata wa Jese. <sup>6</sup>Jese neli tata wa Fumu Davida, Davida tata wa Solomoni o kwelekisha kwa Uria. <sup>7</sup>Solomoni neli tata wa Rehoboami, Rehoboami tata wa Abija, Abija tata wa Asa. <sup>8</sup>Asa neli tata wa Jehoshafati, Jehoshafati tata wa Jorami, Jorami yo kuku owa Uzia. <sup>9</sup>Uzia neli tata wa Jotami, Jotami tata wa Ahazi, Ahazi tata wa Hezekia. <sup>10</sup>Hezekia neli tata wa Manase, Manase tata wa Amoni, Amoni tata wa Josia. <sup>11</sup>Josia neli kuku wa Jekonia naa apenji mu shikati eshi awa twalile mu Babilona. <sup>12</sup>Kutunda pa kuthza mu Babilona, Jekonia neli tata wa Shiatiele, Sheatiele neli kuku wa Zerubabele. <sup>13</sup>Zerubabele neli tata wa Abiudi, Abiudi tata wa Eliakimi, Eliakimi tata wa Azori. <sup>14</sup>Azori neli tata wa Zadoki, Zadoki tata wa Akimu, Akimu tata wa Eliudi. <sup>15</sup>Eliudi neli tata wa Elizare, Elizare tata wa Matani, Matani tata wa Jakovo. <sup>16</sup>Jakovo neli tata wa Josefa munu wa Maria, oyu welekile Jesu, oyu wishwa kilesite. <sup>17</sup>Thzo thzihe mikuta kutunda kwa Abrahamama kutwala kwa Davida neli mikuta likumi no mikuta thzine, kutunda kwa Davida kukuma apa awa twalile ku Babilona neli mikuta likumi no mikuta thzine, kalo kutunda apa awa twalile ku Babilona ku twala kwa Kilesite mikuta likumi no mikuta thzine. <sup>18</sup>Kwelekiwa kwa Jesu Kilesite shime kwakalile kenge. Mama wenji, Maria, neli amuungekela eci amuyeke Josefa, unone honi kwa shime kuli yeka, wathzile polemu ko okolo omupepo oukenu. <sup>19</sup>Unone Josefa, munu wenji, neli munu omuwawa ne kafotile kumuenisha pa mungi, wa anekelile ku mukana ko kukana kulimuka anu. <sup>20</sup>Apa aanekelile eyi enu, lingeloi lya Fumu lya limonahashile kukwenji kutulo, alyopo liamba ci, "Josefa mwana Davida, wayapa kushimba Maria eci akale munu woe, mukonda eshi shina mupaka polemu mupepo oukenu. <sup>21</sup>Kenge akushamuluka mwana omu kwelume, ne kenge wa kumuta lithzina lya Jesu, mukonda kenge akuyoyisha anu enji ku ivi yo." <sup>22</sup>Ne yoihe ei kuma yakwamahalele kuyalishelile eyi ya ambiwile ko Fumu ko mupolofita, ku amba ci, <sup>23</sup>"Mumone, liungu kenge akukala polemu ne kenge akushamuluka mwana omukwelume, kalo kenge akumwisha lithzina lyenji ci Emanuele"- kuamba ci, "Nyambi oli netu." <sup>24</sup>Josefa ayepo pinduka ne ayepo kwama eci omu lya mutumenenine lingeloi lya Fumu, ne ayepo mushimba kukala munu wenji. <sup>25</sup>Unone kaliwanine kupitela apa aka ashamulukelelele mwana omukwelume. Ne ayepo muta lithzina lya Jesu.

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Munyima thzo kushamulukiwa kwa Jesu mu Betelehema omu Judea koku vuthsa Fumu Heroda, akwelume okulifundisha awa atundile kumuve yuwa akumine mu Jelusalema awopo aamba ci, <sup>2</sup>"Kupi ali oyu neelekiwa Fumu o Majuda? Natumono litungwethzi lyenji kumuve yuwa otuna keye eci natumulombe." <sup>3</sup>Honi Fumu heroda ou ayuvile ei, waanjipile, wahe omu Jelusalema aanjipile. Heroda ayepo waneka akulu omapulisita no an'oli, ne ayepo wepula ci, "Kupi ana loela kuelekeliwa kilesite?" <sup>5</sup>Wa mutawile, "Mu Betelehema omu Judea, mukonda ei yoliyo yan'oliwile ko mupolofita ci, <sup>6</sup>Unone owe, Betelehema, omulitunga lya Juda, kali omuonye nene mukaci ko aendishi o mu Juda, mukonda kukoe kenge kwa kutunda muendishi, oyu wakulisha anu ange o Isilaele. Honi Heroda ayepo ishela akwelume o kulifundisha kumukunda no kukawepula esho shikati shemwa elyo litungwethzi nalimonahala. <sup>8</sup>Ayepo watuma ku Betelehema, no ku aamba ci, "Muthze muka fotishishe shiwana yoyo mwanuke. Apa muka muwana, namu nitongwele eci name nika mulombe." <sup>9</sup>Munyima thzo kuyuva kwa Fumu, awopo athza, litungwethzi eli amonine kumuve yuwa lya waendile posho kupitela ou lya kakumine no kukemana peulu thza po akalile mwanuke. <sup>10</sup>Ou amonine litungwethzi, anyanyukile ko shinyanyu sho shikulu. <sup>11</sup>Awopo aingena mu njiyo no kumona kambu na njina Maria. Awopo akinyama pashi no kumulombela. Ayanjululile mikotana thzo no kumupa ipiwa yo Gauda, Insense, no Mira. <sup>12</sup>Nyambi ayepo watongwela kutulo eci katele hahukele kwa Heroda, awopo ahuka ku litunga lya ko likun'wa lyalyo. <sup>13</sup>Kwana huka, lingeloi lya Fumu lya monahalile kwa Josefa kutulo alyopo limuambela ci, "Opinduke, oshimbe kambu na njina, ocilele ku Engepita. Kokekala shime ou nakukutongwela, mukonda Heroda kenge akufota tumbu ci tupaiwe." <sup>14</sup>Oshiku wo Josefa ayepo pinduka no ku shimba kambu na njina no kucilela mu Engepita. <sup>15</sup>Kwa kakalile kutwala pa kufa kwa Heroda. Ei kuma yayalishelile ei ya ambiwile ko Fumu ko mupolofita, kuamba ci, "Ninesha mwanange kutunda mu Engepita." <sup>16</sup>Honi heroda, ou amonine ci anamuangela akwelume okulifundisha, wa anjipile nene. Ayepo tuma eci apae anuke owa kwelume awali mu Betelehema no omo mu litunga momuhe o myaka thzili kuhusha munyima, kuthza ko shikati eshi ambile akwelume okulifundisha. <sup>17</sup>Honi mukengeyo kwakwamahalile ei ya ambiwile ko mupolofita Jeremia, kuamba ci, <sup>18</sup>"Kakumbo kana yuvahala mu Rama, kulila ko shililo shoshikulu, Rachelu alila anenji, ne akana kuhengahengiwa mukonda anenji wahe kaliko." <sup>19</sup>Heroda konafu, apo mwene, lingeloi lya Fumu lya limonahalishile kwa Josefa kutulo mu Engepita no ku amba ci, <sup>20</sup>"Opinduke ne oshimb mwanuke na njina othze ku litunga lya Isilaele, mukonda awa na foto kupaa mwanuke anafu." <sup>21</sup>Josefa ayepo pinduka, no kushimba mwanuke na njina, no kukeya ku litunga lya Isilaele. <sup>22</sup>Unone oyu ayuvile ci Arikelausi yoliyo vuthsa Judea kushwana tata wenji Heroda, wa yapile kuthza ko. Nyambi kona mana ku muambela kutulo, wa thzile ku litunga lya Galilea <sup>23</sup>no kuthza kukatunga mu mbongi thziishiwa Nathzaleta. Eii kuma yaylishelile ei ya ambiwile ko apolofita, ci kenge akuishiwa ci mu Nathzareni.

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Omo mu mayuwa ao Joani mukakukolovethza weile kufundisha mumbulwa kukutu omu Judea kuamba ci,  
<sup>2</sup>"Muhumbe, mukonda ofumu o kuwilu uli popepi." <sup>3</sup>Mukonda oyu yoliyo aambile ko mupolofita, Isaya, kuamba ci, "Liywi lyoyu kuwelela mumbulwa kukutu, 'Muloishe likun'wa lya Fumu, muolole makun'wa enji.'" <sup>4</sup>Honi Joani wavatile shikanda sho ohunga o kamele no kulianga mwiya oshikanda mumbunda thzenji. Ilya yenji neli mbimba no oki. <sup>5</sup>Honi Jelusalema, Judea yomuhe, no shivaka shoshihe kuthzinguluka lwale lo Jodani awopo akeya kukwenji. <sup>6</sup>Awopo akolovethziwa kukwenji mu lwale lo Jodani, kwalitongola ivi yo. <sup>7</sup>Unone apa amonine ungi wo Afalisi no Asaduki kwakeya kukwenji kunakolovethziwa, ayepo wambela ci, "Amwe ana ipili, elye naminangula ci muyape kuanji oukeya?" <sup>8</sup>Nehoni muime oshuka ou umonisha kuhumba. <sup>9</sup>Lelo mwa anekele kuamba mukaci kenu ci, 'Tuli no Abrahama tata wetu.' Mukonda namiambela ci Nyambi atweshwa kukwamena Abrahama ana shianga kutunda apa pa mawe. <sup>10</sup>Ne kamo kanapakiwa kale pa muthzithzi wo itondo. Nehoni shoshihe shitondo shikana kuima oshuka ouwa shashinjiwa no kushikonjela mu mulilo. <sup>11</sup>Namikolovethza no meyu ci muhumbe. Unone oyu keya munyima thzange oli noukolo kunipita, kalo kanitweshwa shianga kumushimbela makatulo enji. Aye kenge namikolovethza no mupepo oukenu no mulilo. <sup>12</sup>Lyendeko lyenji lili mulyoko lyenji ci akombe pa shilambo no kuungumeka uloto wenji mushishete. Unone kenge atumeka kalaalela no mulilo okukana kuthzimana." <sup>13</sup>Nehoni Jesu ayepo keya kutunda ku Galilea kuthza ku lwale lo Jodani ci akakolovethziwe kwa Joani. <sup>14</sup>Unone Joani waelekile kumukanena, kuamba ci, "Yame niloela kukolovethziwa kukoye, kalo owe wakeya kukwange?" <sup>15</sup>Jesu po mutawa nokuamba ci, "Onitawethze honi, mukonda kwa loela ci tumanenene yoihe yo kuluka." Nehoni Joani po mutawethza. <sup>16</sup>Ou amanine kukolovethziwa, wanguwangu Jesu po tunda mumeyu, ne popo mwene, liwilu alyopo limuyanjulukela. Ayepo mona mupepo wa Nyambi okulipitula eci likuci ko ukeya kunakala peulu thzenji. <sup>17</sup>Popo mwene, liywi alyopo likeya kutunda kuwilu koliamba ci, "Oyu yoliyo mwanange nihima. Nina mukulupela nene."

## Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Nehoni Jesu po twaliwa ko mupepo mumbulwa kukutu kuka elekiwa kwa Diavulosi. <sup>2</sup>Ou amanine kuliyumena ilya mu mayuwa makumi ane no mashiku makumi ane, kuma afile njala. <sup>3</sup>Mukakueleka po keya nokuna muambela ci, "Ngeci po yowe mwana Nyambi, otumene aa mawe ci apiluke eshima." <sup>4</sup>Unone Jesu po tawa no kumuambela ci, "Kuna n'oliwa, 'Munu ka kuyoya no ishima pohuma, unone ko liywi lyolihe litundelesa mukan'wa ka Nyambi.'" <sup>5</sup>Nehoni Diavulosi ayepo mutwala mu mbongi thzothzikenu no kukamupaka peulu thzo Tempele, <sup>6</sup>no kumuambela ci, "Ngeci po yowe mwana Nyambi, oliwishele pashi, mukonda kunan'oliwa, 'Kenge atumena mangeloi enji kuna kunyunga,' kalo, kenge akuyelula mu moko oo, ci liulu lyoye lelo lya lingungula pa liwe.'" <sup>7</sup>Jesu po muambela, "Kalo kunan'oliwa, 'Wa eleka Fumu Nyambi woe.'" <sup>8</sup>Kalo, Diavulosi ayepo mutwala pa mukinya oule no kumumonisha mivuthso thzokano kaye thzothzihe no kutethzima kwathzo. <sup>9</sup>Ayepo muambela ci, "Yoihe ei kenge niikupa, ngeci onikinyamene ku manwi no kuni lombela." <sup>10</sup>Ne Jesu ayepo mu aambela ci, "Otunde pa, Satani! Mukonda kunan'oliwa ci, 'Olombele Fumu Nyambi oye, kalo okwamene aye pohuma.'" <sup>11</sup>Nehoni Diavulosi ayepo mushiya, popo mwene, mangeloi aopo akeya kuna mukwamena. <sup>12</sup>Honi Jesu apa ayuvile ci Joani onaangiwa, ayepo thza ku Galilea. <sup>13</sup>Ayepo tunda mu Nathzareta no kuthza kukakala mu Kapenauma, lyumbo lyakalile pa n'aalo thzo likulu lwale lya Galilea mu litunga lya Zavuloni no Nafetali. <sup>14</sup>Ei kuma yakwamahalile kuyalishelela ei ya ambiwile ko Isaya mupolofita, <sup>15</sup>"Litunga lya Zavuloni no litunga lya Nafetali, kutamba likulu lwale, musambwa lya Jodani, Galilea wa anu angana!" <sup>16</sup>Anu nakala mu milema ana mono mwethzi oshokulu, nawa nakala mu litunga no munvule o kufa, peulu thzo mwethzi unawavela." <sup>17</sup>Kutunda apo pa shikati Jesu po tateka kukutathza no kuamba ci, "Muhumbe, mukonda ofumu o kuwilu uneya popepi." <sup>18</sup>Apa andile ku mambali o liwate lya Galilea, ayepo mona akwelume eli munu naminenji, Simoni oyu ishiwa Pitolosi, no Andreasi minenji, kwa langeka shiothzi mu likulu lwale, mukonda neli aka kupaa ethsi. <sup>19</sup>Jesu po amba kukwo, "Mukeye, munishupwele, honi kenge nimikwama aka kulangeka anu." <sup>20</sup>Popo mwene awopo ashiya iothzi no kumushupwela. <sup>21</sup>Jesu ou atundile apo kuthza ayepo mona akwelume eli munu naminenji kalo, Jakobo mwana Zevedea, no Joani minenji. Kuma akalile muwato no tata wo Zevedea kwa hong'a iothzi yo. Ayepo waisha, <sup>22</sup>kalo popo mwene awopo ashiya wato no tata wo no kumushupwela. <sup>23</sup>Jesu ayepo thza mu Galilea momuhe, kufundisha mu masinagoge o, kukutathza evangeli thzo muvuso, no kupolisha mawethzi o kulishiya-shiya kwa anu. <sup>24</sup>Itongola yenji ayopo ithza kapupo mu Siria momuhe, ne anu awopo aleta kukwenji anu awa akolile mawethzi o kulishita-shiya no kuyuva kukola, nawa nakala no mipepo thzo thzimango, nawa anawanga, na akaku kukutela elama. Jesu ayepo wapolisha. <sup>25</sup>Mungi wa anu awopo amushupwela kutunda ku Galilea, ku Dekapolisi, ku Jelusalema, noku Judea, nokutunda musambwa lya Jodani.

## Chapter 5

<sup>1</sup>Jesu apa amonine ungi wa anu, ayepo kanduka pa mukinya. Ou akalile pashi, afundishiwi enji awopo akeya kukwenji. <sup>2</sup>Ayepo yahamisha kanwa kenji no kuwafundisha, kuamba ci, <sup>3</sup>"Ali no fiyauthzi ehutu mu mupepo, mukonda ofumu o kuwilu po wo. <sup>4</sup>Ali no fiyauthzi awa a lila, mukonda kenge akuhengahengiwa. <sup>5</sup>Ali no fiyauthzi awa alihenga, mukonda kenge akushwana kano kaye. <sup>6</sup>Ali no fiyauthzi awa afa njala no linotwa penu yoiwa, mukonda kenge a kuikuta. <sup>7</sup>Ali no fiyauthzi awa ali no shihemo, mukonda nawo kenge a kuhimiwa. <sup>8</sup>Ali no fiyauthzi awa ali no micima thzothzikenu, mukonda kenge akumona Nyambi. <sup>9</sup>Ali no fiyauthzi awa aleta kuliyala, mukonda kenge akuishiwa ana Nyambi. <sup>10</sup>Ali no fiyauthzi awa anamono likando pa kukwama yoiwa, mukonda ofumu o kuwilu po wo. <sup>11</sup>"Muli no fiyauthzi anu ou amituka no kuminyandisha no kumilundela enu yoimango yo n'anda mulithzina lyange. <sup>12</sup>Munyanyuke kalo muloele, mukonda muyambo wenu muwilu po ukulu. Mukonda omo moliyo anu anyandishelile apolofita awa atangile kuyoya kukwenu. <sup>13</sup>"Yamwe mungwa okaye. Uno honi mungwa apa uhamuka, ngepi nga ukwamiwa eci utowale kalo? Kawa kukwathsa shimweya shime kuumwaela pola apa aulyatatyatela anu no maulu. <sup>14</sup>Yamwe mwethzi okaye. Mbongi ethzi thzina umbiwa pa mukinya kathzitawa kuholekiwa. <sup>15</sup>Kwithsa munu o kuyuumisha lambi no kuthzithsikela mu katanda, unone athzipaka peulu, ci thzimonishe munu yomuhe oyu li mu njiyo. <sup>16</sup>Mwethzi wenu umonishe anu wahe ci amone ekwama yenu yoiwa no kushangala Tata wenu oyu li muwilu. <sup>17</sup>"Mwa anekela ci ninakeya kunepisha mulao nji shipolofita. kanikeylele kunepisha mulao, unone kunayalishelile. <sup>18</sup>Mukonda namiambela yo shemwa ci shime oumba lipwa liwilu no kaye, kwithsa ka mulao ka kutundishiwa, shime enu yoihe ko inaloo. <sup>19</sup>Uno honi yomuhe oyu leya kofoci ko milao thzoshonye no kufundisha aenjenji kukwama kengeyo kenge akuishiwa omuonye mu ofumu o kuwilu. Unone yomuhe thzimamela no kufundisha amweya kenge akuishiwa o mukulu mu ofumu o kuwilu. <sup>20</sup>Mukonda namiambela ci shime kuluka kwenu ou kupitelela kuluka kowa an'oli no Afalisi, kwithsa omu mwa kuingenena mu ofumu o kuwilu. <sup>21</sup>"Namuyuvu ci shime yambiwile kukwo ku shikati sho kukale, 'Lelo wapaa,' ne, 'Munu yomuhe paa kenge akukala mu katulo thzoshokulu.' <sup>22</sup>Unone namiambela ci munu yomuhe okuanjipela mwapenji oli mu katulo thzoshokulu; kalo yomuhe oyu ambela mwapenji ci, 'Owe munu okupila okwathsi!' kenge aku atuliwa ko kuta; no munu yomuhe oyu ambela mwapenji ci, 'Owe shitomba!' kenge akupya mulilo o lihele. <sup>23</sup>Uno honi ngeci po wapa shipiwa shoe kukatala mbeci ovuluke ci mwapoe onakuanjipela, <sup>24</sup>oshiye shipiwa shoe pa katala, no kuthza. Tango mukaliyuve na mwapoe, mbeci okape shipiwa shoe. <sup>25</sup>Muliyuve noyu onepishela wanguwangu komuli mulikun'wa lyo kuthza ku kuta, ngeci ko kwama kengeyo kenge akupaka mu moko a muatuli, ne muatuli akupake mu moko a kapaso, ne aye akupake mukamenga. <sup>26</sup>Yoshemwa nakuambela ci, kowa kupuna shime ou wakumana kukula mali o mamananeno ku mulandu woe. <sup>27</sup>Munayuvu ci shime kwa ambiwile ci, 'Lelo walemeka.' <sup>28</sup>Unone namiambela ci munu yomuhe o kutaneka mbuyama ko kumukumbwela ona mulemeka kale mu mucima wenji. <sup>29</sup>Ngeci lithziho lyoye lyo kushilyo po likukun'ukisha, olitundishemo no kulikonja. Mukonda naho ci shilama shimweya shife kupita ci elama yoihe ikonjeliwe mu lihele. <sup>30</sup>Ngeci lyoko lyoe lyo shilyo lya kukun'ukisha, olitete no kulikonjela kokule. Mukonda naho ci shilama shimweya shife kupita ci elama yoihe ikonjeliwe mu lihele. <sup>31</sup>Shime kwa ambiwileci kalo, 'Munu yomuhe oyu kana munu wenji, amupe lin'olo lyo kumukana.' <sup>32</sup>Unone namiambela ci munu yomuhe okukana munu wenji, ngeci kali ko luthziho, ona mukwama lihule. Munu yomuhe muyeka kunakaniwa onalemeka. <sup>33</sup>'Kalo, mwayuvile ci shime kwa ambiwile akwa thsan'ulu ci, 'Katele muethze ko kulianga yo n'anda, unone oliange kwa Fumu.' <sup>34</sup>Unone namiambela ci, 'Mwaethza shianga kamanaana, ko liwilu, mukonda woliyo wikalo wa Nyambi; <sup>35</sup>shianga ko kaye, mukonda omalyatelo o maulu enji; shianga ko Jelusalema, mukonda thzoliyo mbongi thza Fumu shokulu. <sup>36</sup>Lelo waliethza shianga ko mutwi woe, mukonda kotweshwa kupilula lihuki lyofoci okenu nji wilu. <sup>37</sup>Unone oambe pohuma ci 'Ee, ee,' nji 'Lyombo, lyombo.' eshi opakako shatunda kwa mumango. <sup>38</sup>Mwayuvile ci shime kwa ambiwile ci, 'Lithziho ko lithziho, no lieo ko lieo.' <sup>39</sup>Unone namiambela ci, mwakanisha oyu mikwama omango. Ambene, munu ou amimbandula kulitama lyo shilyo, mumupilukishele no ku litama lyo shimoho nalyo. <sup>40</sup>Ngeci po munu ayepo kutwala ku kuta kukuthzekishela hembe woe, omupelele no canthzi woe. <sup>41</sup>Yomuhe oyu kuootela ci omushindekethze litambo lyofoci, omutwale matambo eli. <sup>42</sup>Mupe wahe awa amilomba, kalo mwahusha mokomoko awa afota kumikolotela. <sup>43</sup>"Mwayuvile ci shime kwa ambiwile ci, 'Muhime awa mwatunga no muthzimbe akwethzimbo yenu.' <sup>44</sup>Unone namiambela ci, muhime akwethzimbo yenu noku lombelela awa aminyandisha, mu fiyaule awa amikuta mukwame nawa awa anamithzimbi, <sup>45</sup>ci mukale ana tata wenu o muwilu. Mukonda aye avishelanga liyuwa lyenji owa mango nawa oawa, kalo alokishelanga mvula wenji kowa oawa nowa oawamango. <sup>46</sup>Mukonda ngeci po muhime awa amihima, muyambo mwine muwana? Kali nakakutelisha lyanakwamanga nawo? <sup>47</sup>Ngeci owepo vumenena apoe pohuma, wapita ngepi amweya? Kali anu angana nawo lyanakwamanga? <sup>48</sup>Uno honi mukale uwawa, eci Tata wenu omuwilu eli ali omu wawa.

## Chapter 6

<sup>1</sup>"Mumamele ci katele mukwame enu yoiwa ci anu amimone, ou mukwama kengeyo inga kakumipa muyambo wenu Tata wenu oyu li muwilu. <sup>2</sup>Honi ino okwathsa akwa likando, lelo washika tolombita eci eli anakwamanga akwa likamba mu masinagoge no mu makun'wa oshokulu, ci anu awashangale. Yoshemwa namiambela ci, anatambula kale muyambo wo. <sup>3</sup>Unone ino okwathsa akwa likando, lyoko lyoye lyo shimoho katele lilimuke ei likwama lyoko lyoye lyo shilyo <sup>4</sup>eci shipiwa shoe shikale sho kunthzimba. Nehoni Tata oye oyu mona yo kunthzimba akukuyambe. <sup>5</sup>"Ino mulombela, lelo mwaninga eci eli anakwamanga akwa likamba, mukonda ahima kuimananga no kulombela mu masinagoge no mu mapeta o makun'wa ci anu awamone. Namiambela yoshemwa, anatambula kale muyambo wo. <sup>6</sup>Unone amwe, ino mulombela, muingene munjiyo. Muanjele ku shelo no kulomba kwa Tata wenu, oyu li kunthzimba. Nehoni Tata wenu oyu namonanga yo kunthzimba kenge akumiyamba. <sup>7</sup>Ino mulombela, mwahukahukela enu yokupila okwathsi eci eli anakwamanga anu angana, mukonda awo anakela ci kenge ayuviwa ko kuamba maywi oangi. <sup>8</sup>Uno honi, mwaninga eci awo, mukonda Tata wenu alimuka enu yoihe mufota ko mushime kumulomba. <sup>9</sup>Nehoni mulombe kenge: 'Tata wetu oyu li muwilu, lithzina lyoe lyolikenu lilemekiwe. <sup>10</sup>Ofumu woe ukeye. Ei wahima ikwamahale pano pa kaye eci eli ikwamahala muwilu. <sup>11</sup>Otupe lelo eshima yetu yo maiwa oahe. <sup>12</sup>Otutetele ku milandu thzetu, eci eli natwe tunatetelanga ku milandu thzawa anatuipishela. <sup>13</sup>Lelo watutwala muielaka, unone otuamwene koyu omumango. Mukonda ofumu po woye no okolo no kutethzima kokukna kupwa. Ameni. <sup>14</sup>Mukonda ino mutetela milandu thzawa anamiipishela, Tata wenu oyu li muwilu namwe kenge amitetela milandu thzenu. <sup>15</sup>Unone ngeci kamutetela milandu thzawa anamiipishela, no Tata wenu naye kakumitetele milandu thzenu. <sup>16</sup>"Ino muliyumena yo kulya, mwamonahala ku njonjolokisha ehanga yenu eci eli anakwamanga akwa likamba, mukonda aliipisha ehanga ci anu awamone ci aliyumena yo kulya. Namitongwela yoshemwa, anatambula kale muyambo wo. <sup>17</sup>Unone amwe, ou muliyumena yo kulya, muliweshe maathzi kulupala no kuhupa shihanga shenu <sup>18</sup>ci mwamonahala kwa anu ci mwaliyumena yo kulya, unone shime kwa Tata wenu oyuli kunthzimba; ne Tata wenu oyu mona yo kunthzimba Kenge akumiyamba. <sup>19</sup>Mwaliungumekela lufumo pano pa kaye, pano pali menje no n'alawe ei iipisha, apa atweshu kuingena ethzi no kuithza. <sup>20</sup>Unone, muliungumekele lufumo kuwilu, kokupila menje no n'alawe yokiipisha, no kupila ethzi okuingena no kuithza. <sup>21</sup>Mukonda okukuli lufumo lwenu, no mucima wenu koliyo uli <sup>22</sup>Lithziho po lambi thzo elama. Uno honi, ngeci po lithziho lyoe lyamona nawa, elama yoihe kenge ikala no mwethzi. <sup>23</sup>Unone ngeci lithziho lyoe kalimono nawa, elama yoe yoihe kenge ikala mu milema. Uno honi, ngeci mwethzi uli kukoye po milema, thzikulu ngepi ethzo milema! <sup>24</sup>Kwithsa munu yofoci twesha kukwamena a n'athsiile eli, mukonda kenge athzimapo yofoci noku hima yumweya, nji shime ou apa lilema yofoci ne ashomolole yumweya. Kotweshu kukwamena Nyambi no lufumo. <sup>25</sup>Uno honi namitongwela ci, mwavilaela yo moyo wenu, nei mwakulya nji ei mwakun'wa; shianga kuvilaela yo elama yenu, ci ine mwakuvata. Mukonda moyo ne nga kulishoka no elya? Nji elama ne nga kulishoka no evata? <sup>26</sup>Mumone enyunyi yo muwilu. Kaikunu nji kuyanga nji kulonga muishete, unone Tata wenu o muwilu aishukelela. Amwepo kali muli no okwathsi kuipita? <sup>27</sup>Elye kukwenu oyu twesha kulepisha shikati shenji sho kuyoya ko kuvilaela? <sup>28</sup>Ine muvilaelela yo kuvata? Muanekele mayangayanga o mumulundu. Ngepi anakulanga. Kakwama, nji kupoha wanda. <sup>29</sup>Unone namiamela ci, shianga Solomoni mu kutethzima kwenji kokuhe kavatile eci ao. <sup>30</sup>Ngeci po Nyambi avateka muhonyi o mumulundu, ou ukalako lelo peunja wakonjeliwa mulilumbu, kakumivateka nene, amwe akakulitawa kokuonye? <sup>31</sup>Nehoni mwavilaela no kuamba ci, 'Ine twakulya?' Nji 'Ine twakunwa?' Nji 'Evata mwine twakuvata?' <sup>32</sup>Mukonda anu angana nawo afota ei enu, ne Tata wenu oyu li muwilu alimuka ci mwaifota. <sup>33</sup>Unone mufote tango ofumu wenji no kukena kwenji, ne yoihe ei enu kenge mwakuipiwa. <sup>34</sup>Nehoni, mwavilaela yo peunja, mukonda lyo peunja kenge lilimonena yalyo. Liyuwa no liyuwa linakwana no omango walyo.

## Chapter 7

<sup>1</sup>Mwa atula, ci namwe mwa atliuwa. <sup>2</sup>Mukonda omu muatulela, moliyo mwa kuatuleliwa namwe, nomu mutepela angenjenu, moliyo akumitepela namwe. <sup>3</sup>Ine ei otanekela kahonyi aka kali mu lithziho lya mwapoe, unone wakwanga kumona shithsini eshi shili mu lithziho lyoe? <sup>4</sup>Ngepi nga oambela mwapoe ci, 'Tumone nikutundishe kahonyi mu lithziho lyoye,' unone shithsini koshili mu lithziho lyoe? <sup>5</sup>Owe mukalikamba! Otundishe tango shithsini mu lithziho lyoe, nehoni omone nawa ou otundisha kahonyi mu lithziho lya mwapoe. <sup>6</sup>Mwapa mbwa enu yokukena, kalo mwakonjela ngulu enu yoe yoi wawa. Pamweya kenge ailyatalyata no kumialukela kumilwisha. Ne amipilukele no ku mipayaula tu ipathsi-pathsi. <sup>7</sup>"Mulombe, ne kenge mwakupiwa. Mufote, ne kenge mwakuwana. Mungongote, ne kenge mwakuyanjululeliwa. <sup>8</sup>Mukonda munu yomuhe oyu lomba, apiwa; munu yomuhe oyu fota, awana; no munu yomuhe oyu ngongota, kenge ayanjululeliwa. <sup>9</sup>Nji elye kukwenu, ngeci mwanenji a mulomba mukasha wo eshima, aye amupa liwe? <sup>10</sup>Nji alomba ethsi, aye amupa liyoka? <sup>11</sup>Nehoni, ngeci amwe anu owamango mwalimuka kupa anenu enu yoiwa, ngepi honi kwa Tata wenu oyu li muwilu kakupa enu yoiwa kwawa amulomba? <sup>12</sup>Uno honi, enu yoihe mufota ci anu amikwamene, namwe muwakwamene yo, Mukonda ou oliyo mulao no apolofia. <sup>13</sup>"Mwingenene mushelo shoshonye. Mukonda shelo shikulu kalo likun'wa lyakuyandumuka eli litwala kukuipaa, ne anu owangi moliyo omu aingena. <sup>14</sup>Unone shelo po shionye kalo ljkun'wa likalu eli litwala ku moyo, kalo apu o kuliwana. <sup>15</sup>"Mumamele apolofita o n'anda, awa akeya kukwenu kwanavata eto yo mangu unone mukaci po mambungu shemwa. <sup>16</sup>Kenge mu walimukela ko ushuka wo. Kwali munu oku koyola olonji ku shitondo sho miondo nji feiga ku mushosho? <sup>17</sup>Mulikun'wa lyofoci, shoshihe shitondo shoshiwa shaema oshuka ouwa, unone shitondo shoshimango shaema oshuka oumango. <sup>18</sup>Shitondo shoshiwa kashitweshwa kuima oshuka oumango, shianga shitondo shoshimango kashitweshwa kuima oshuka ouwa. <sup>19</sup>Shitondo shoshihe shokukana kuima oshuka ouwa shatetiwa no kushikonjela mu mulilo. <sup>20</sup>Uno honi, kenge muwalimuka ko oshuka wo. <sup>21</sup>Kali anu wahe awa amba kukwange ci, 'Fumu, Fumu,' awa akuingena mu ofumu o kuwilu, unone shime awa akwama ei ahima Tata oyu li kuwilu. <sup>22</sup>Anu owangi mu liyuwa elyo kenge akuniambela ci, 'Fumu, Fumu, kanatupolofita mulithzina lyoe, mulithzina lyoe shime twatundishangile mipepo thzothzimango no mulithzina lyoe twakwamangile ekomokisha?' <sup>23</sup>Honi kenge nakuwaambela popakenu ci, 'Kanimilimuka! Mutunde kukwange, amwe mwakakukwama omango!' <sup>24</sup>Uno honi, munu yomuhe oyu yuva maywi ange no kuamamela kenge akupitula eci mukwelume o munyanyami oyu naumbu njiyo thzenji pa liwe. <sup>25</sup>Ne mvula ayepo loka, limina alyopo likeya, no mupepo awopo upepela pa njiyo, unone kathziu mukonda thzinaumbiwa pa liwe. <sup>26</sup>Unone munu yomuhe okuyuva maywi ange no kukana kuamamela kenge akulipitula eci mukwelume oshitomba oyu naumbu njiyo thzenji pa litupatupa. <sup>27</sup>Ne mvula ayepo loka, limina alyopo likeya, no lipepo alyopo lipepela pa njiyo, ne thzopo thziwa, no kuipa kuipelela. <sup>28</sup>Jesu ou amanine kuamba aa maywi, mungi wa anu wakomokile efundisha yenji, <sup>29</sup>mukonda shime awa fundishile eci munu oyuli no okolo, kali eci an'oli o.

## Chapter 8

<sup>1</sup>Jesu ou aulumukile kutunda pa mukinya, mungi wa anu awopo amushupwela. <sup>2</sup>Nehoni, mukambumba ayepo keya kukwenji no kunakinyama posho thzenji, no kuamba, "Fumu, ngeci wahima, watweshwa kunipolisha." <sup>3</sup>Jesu ayepo olola lyoko lyenji nokumukwata, ayepo amba, "Nahima. Opole." Popo mwene mbumba thzenji thzopo thzipola. <sup>4</sup>Jesu ayepo mu ambela, "Omone ci koambela munu yomuhe. Othze, okalimonahalishe kwa mupulisita, kalo okape shipiwa ou atumenine Mushe, ci ukale upaki kukwo." <sup>5</sup>Ou akeile mu Kapenauma, mukakuendisha mashwalale ayepo keya kukwenji, ayepo namulomba <sup>6</sup>no kuamba ci, "Fumu, mupika wange onalala kunjiyo katweshwa kulinyenganyenga kalo ayuva kukola nene." <sup>7</sup>Ne Jesu ayepo mu ambela ci, "Kenge nikeya nanimupolishe." <sup>8</sup>Mukakuendisha mashwalale ayepo tawa no kuamba, "Fumu, kaniloelile ci oingene munjiyo thzange. Oambe pohuma liywi ne mupika wange kenge apola. <sup>9</sup>Mukonda name nomunu oyu napiwa kuendisha, ne nili no mashwalale awa ali mushi thzange. Ne apa niambela yumweya ci, 'Othze,' pohuma athza, kalo apa niambela yumweya ci, 'Okeye,' pohuma akeya, no mupika wange apa nimuambela ci, 'Okwame ei,' pohuma aikwama." <sup>10</sup>Jesu apa ayuvile kengeyo, kuma akomokile ne ayepo ambela awa amushupwelile, "Yoshemwa namiambela ci, nishime kuwana munu okulitawa kengeya mu Isilaele. <sup>11</sup>Namitongwela, owangi kenge akeya kutunda ku muve yuwa noku wiko, nokunakala pofoci ku methsa na Abrahama, Isaka, no Jakobo mu ofumu o kuwilu. <sup>12</sup>Unone ana oufumu kenge akonjeliwa mu milema thzo pola, oko kwakukala kulila no kukweca maeo." <sup>13</sup>Jesu ayepo ambela oyo mukakuendisha mashwalale ci, "Othze! Eci eli onalitawa, kukwamahale kengeyo kukoe." Oyo mupika ayepo pola omo mushikati esho mwene. <sup>14</sup>Jesu ou akeile mu njiyo thza Pitulosi, ayepo mona ngumwenya Pitulosi kunalala kukola fivele. <sup>15</sup>Jesu ayepo kwata lyoko lyenji, no fivele po thzimushiya. Ayepo katuka no kumukwamena. <sup>16</sup>Lungulo, anu awopo aleta kwa Jesu anu owangi awa nakala no mipepo thzo thzimango. Ayepo tundisha mipepo ko liywi no kupolisha wahe awa nakolo. <sup>17</sup>Omu moliyo nakuyalisheleliwa ei yaambiwele ko Isaya mupolofita, kuamba ci, "Aye shemwa onashimbi kukola kwetu no mawethzi etu." <sup>18</sup>Honi Jesu ou amonine mungi wa anu wamuthzingulukile, ayepo tumena ci ayavukele mu sambwa thzo likulu lwale lyo Galilea. <sup>19</sup>Nehoni mun'oli yumweya ayepo keya kukwenji no kuna amba ci, "Mufundishi, kenge nikushupwela kokuhe oku othza." <sup>20</sup>Jesu ayepo muambela ci, "Mbwawa thzili no mateke, inyunyi yo muwilu ili no italatala, unone Mwana Munu aye kali nopa po kulangeka mutwi wenji." <sup>21</sup>Yumweya wa afundishiwi po mu ambela ci, "Fumu, onitawethze tango nithze nikavumbeke tata wange." <sup>22</sup>Unone Jesu ayepo muambela ci, "Onishupwele, oshiye afu avumbeke afu o." <sup>23</sup>Jesu ou aingenine mu shisepe, afundishiwi enji awopo amushupwela nawo ku kukengenamo. <sup>24</sup>Nehoni, akopo kukeya lipepo lyo likulu pa likulu lwale, shisepe ashopo shithsikiwa ko man'ithsingi. Unone Jesu aye kunalala tulo. <sup>25</sup>Afundishiwi awopo akeya kukwenji no kunamupindula, kwa amba ci, "Otuyoyishe, Fumu; twaafa!" <sup>26</sup>Jesu ayepo waambela ci, "Ine muyapa, amwe aka shitawo shoshionye?" Honi ayepo katuka no kuanjipela mupepo no likulu lwale. Akopo kututwala. <sup>27</sup>Awo akwelume akomokile no kuamba, "Munu ongepi oyu, ci shianga mupepo no likulu lwale yamuyuvela?" <sup>28</sup>Jesu apa akakumine musanmbwa mulitunga lyo Magadalen, akwelume eli awa akalile no mipepo thzothzimango awopo aliwana nenji. Kuma atundelelele ku malalo kalo neli akala no uanji manene, ci kwithsa mukakuenda oyu natweshwa kupita elyo likun'wa. <sup>29</sup>Nehoni, awopo akuwelela no kuamba, "Tukukwame ngepi, mwana Nyambi? Ei ne onakeya kuno kunatuipisha shikati koshishime kukwana?" <sup>30</sup>Honi kwakalile mulaka o ngulu thzothzingi ethzo thzalyelelele popepi napo. <sup>31</sup>Madimona aopo alomba Jesu no kuamba ci, "Ngeci watutundisha, otutwale muya mu mulaka o ngulu." <sup>32</sup>Jesu ayepo aambela ci, "Muthze!" Madimona aopo atunda no kuthza kukengena mu mulaka o ngulu; Apo mewene, ethzo ngulu thzothzihe athzopo thzindandumuka kutunda pa mukinya kuthza mu likulu lwale ne pothzikafela mu meyu. <sup>33</sup>Awo nanyungu ethzo ngulu awopo andandumuka nokuthza mu mbongi ne awopo akatongola yoihe, manene weci kwei yakwamahalile kwa akwelulme akalile no madimona. <sup>34</sup>Apo mwene, mbongi thzothzihe awopo akakeya kunaliwana na Jesu. Ou amumonine, awopo amulomba ci atunde kukwo athze kwako.

## Chapter 9

<sup>1</sup>Jesu wa shamukelile musisepe, no kuyavuka, kalo no kukeya mulitunga lienji. <sup>2</sup>Nga Omumone, ao aletile kukwenji mukwelume okukutela kunalala paulili. Mo kumona kulitawa koo, Jesu wambile ku mukwelume okukutela, "Mwanange, otanele. Ivi yoye jnakwateliwa."<sup>3</sup>Nga mumone, wa mweya wa n'oli ambile mukaci ko, "oyu mukwelume kalo wa kapopo." <sup>4</sup>Jesu walimukile iyane kelayo kalo no kuamba, Inu mwine muayulela womango mu micima thzenu? <sup>5</sup>Ne shipi shoshoto, kuamba, 'Ivi yoye inakwateliwa, inji no kuamba," oimane kalo oende? <sup>6</sup>Unone ci amwe mulimukeci mwana munu oli no ukolo pano pa kaye ku kwatela ivi, "ayepo amba koyu mukakukutela, " Ngo katuke, oshimbe olili woye, kalo uthze kunjiyo thzoye,"<sup>7</sup>Nehoni mukwelume wa katukile kalo wathzile kunjiyo thzenji. <sup>8</sup>Ne ungi wo anu ou wamanine eshi, ao ayapile no kuthzine Nyambi, oyu wapile ukolo oengeyo ku anu. <sup>9</sup>Ne Jesu ou apitile kutunda kuya, wamonine mukwelume olithzina lio Mateu kuna kala kutendethza ka kutelisha. wambile ku kwenji, oni shupwele." wakatukile kalo no kushupwela. <sup>10</sup>Nehoni Jesu kunakala munjiyo kalia, nga mumone, ungi watelishi naka ivi akeile kuna lia na Jesu na afundishiwi enji. <sup>11</sup>Ou Afalisi amonine eyo, ao ambile kwa afundishiwi enji, "Kepici mufundishi wenu alia na kamutelo na ka ivi?"<sup>12</sup>Ou Jesu oyuvile eyi, qambile, "Anu awa atanala mulama lio po afota nganga, imiawo akola. <sup>13</sup>Yamwe mwa loela kuthza no kukalifundishi eshi shitoloka: Ame naima shiemo kalo kkali shitabelo. Mukonda ame neile kali kuneshi awanakene ci ahumbe, unone aka ivi."<sup>14</sup>Ne afundishiwi a Johani akeile kukwenji no kuna amba, "Enu mwine atwe na Afalisi ho shongi twa liyumena yokulya, unone afundishiwi woye kali yumena yokulya?" <sup>15</sup>Jesu wambile kuko, "Anu ali kushinawenga atweshi kulila mukakuyeka kulino? unone mayuwa henge akeya mukakuyeka enge mbela akushimbiwa kuko, kalo neawo henge aliyumena yokulia." <sup>16</sup>Kwithsa munu okupaka shipashi sho shito shoshipe pashivata shokale, mukonda shikamba henge shiyatuka pashivata, no kuyatuka oumango.<sup>17</sup>Shanga anu apaka waine omupe mumabotela oshikanda shokale, ngeci aninge hengeyo, shikanda enge shiyatuka, kalo no waine enge a mwaela, no kalo no mabotela enge afa. unone enge apaka waine omupe mumabotela oshikanda oape ne kalo yoie enge itulekiwa nawa."<sup>18</sup>Ne Jesu ou ambile eyi inu kuko, ngamumoni, kwakeile muhendishi no kuna kinyama kukwenji. po amba, "Mwanange ombuyama mbeci afe, unone okeye omupake lioko lioye peulu thzenji, ci ayoye. <sup>19</sup>Nehoni Jesu opo imana kalo no kumushupwela, no afundishiwi enji. <sup>20</sup>Ngamumone, oyu mbuyama wakolike wethzi ou nyinga pa myaka likumi no thzili wakeile munyima thza Jesu no kuno kwata kumu ngundo thzo shito shenji. <sup>21</sup>Kuamba mumucima, ngeci nikwate pouma ku shito shenji, enge nipola. <sup>22</sup>Unone Jesu ou lishetukile opo mumona, no kuamba, "Mwanange, utanalishe, kuli tawa koye kuna kuyoisha." kalo no oyu mbuyama opo polishiwa mushikati esho. <sup>23</sup>Ne Jesu owo aingenine munjiyo thzo muendishi, imi amonine awa ashikile pala no ungi wombunga aw akwamine muyoyo. <sup>24</sup>Ayepo amba, "Mutende apa, mukonda mumbanda kofile, unone ona lala pohuma."Unone amuhekele no kumu shomolola.<sup>25</sup>Nehoni mbunga thzothzie ou wa thzi punishile pola, naye opo ingena munjiyo no kukamushimba kuna mukwata palioko, kalo mumbanda wapindikile. <sup>26</sup>Nehoni eyi yaamba yathzile n'uwa mulitunga lyolie"<sup>27</sup>Jesu ou apitile kutunda kuya, akwelume eli okufa meo amushupwelile. Kuma nakwatelelele kukuwelela no kuamba, "Okale no n'eke kukwetu, mwana Davida!"<sup>28</sup>Nehoni Jesu ou keile munjiyo, akwelume okufa meo akeile kukwenji. Jesu aye po amba kuko, "Mwatawa ci natweshi kukwama eyi ?" ambinle kukwenji, "E, Fumu."<sup>29</sup>Nehoni Jesu wawakwatile pameo wo no kuamba, "Kukwamahale kukwenu kuthza kukulitawa kwenu," <sup>30</sup>ne meo wo amonine. Nehoni Jesu watanalishile kuwatongwela no kuamba, "Mumone ci kupile shanga yofoci okulimuka peyi," <sup>31</sup>Unone akwelume eli wathzie no kukatwala n'uwa poyi ya amba mulitunga lyoliye"<sup>32</sup>Unone awa akwelume eli owo athzile, ngamumone, Jesu amuletelile mukwelume oshiyanganoyu wakalile no madimona. <sup>33</sup>Apo awo mademona atundile, oyu shianga po amba. Mbunga opo thzi komoka no kuamba, 'Eyi eshime kumonahala po muno muisilaele!" <sup>34</sup>Unone Mafalisi ambile, "Muendishi omadimona,atundisha madimona."<sup>35</sup>Jesu wathzile matunga no maumbo. apo akethza kufundisha muma Sinagoge wo, kuamba evangeli o Fumu no kupolisha mawithzi okulishiyashiya no mikolelo thzo kulishiyashiya. <sup>36</sup>Ou amonine mbunga, aye wayubelile kukola, mukonda ime akalile muukalu no kukana kutanalisha. Ali pitula ci mangu okupile mulishi. <sup>37</sup>Aye wambile kwa afundishiwi enji, "Liyanga linakulu, unone akakuyanga aonye. <sup>38</sup>Nehone popanu mwene mulombeke kwa Fumu wo liyanga, ci aye atweshi kutuma akakuyanga muliyanga lienji."

## Chapter 10

<sup>1</sup>Jesu waishelile afundishi enji o likumi no eli pofoci no kuwapa maci peulu thzo mupepo wo mathzilo, kupunisha pola, no kupolisha mishovo thzothzihe thzo methzi no mifuta thzothzihe thzo ikola.<sup>2</sup>Ne mathzina awo apositola. Wo matatekelo, Simoni(hoyu waishangile ci Pitulosi), no minenji Andreasi; Jakovo mwana Zebedea, no minenji Johani; <sup>3</sup>Felipi, no Bartolome; Tomasi, no mateu mutelisi ; Jakovo mwana Alfea, no Tadea; <sup>4</sup>Simoni mukalikan'i, no Juda Isikaliota, oyu wa paishile Jesu.<sup>5</sup>Jesu epo atuma awo alikumi no eli. wawa tumine no kuambela, "Mwathza kushivaka shinga shingana shiyoya malicaba, kalo mwakengena mulumbo shinga lingana lio Mathsamaria. <sup>6</sup>Ne muthze lika ku ngu oyu na yongo wo munjiyo thzo Isilaele; <sup>7</sup>Ne ou muthza, mukutathze no kuamba, Ofumu wokuwilu uli popepi.<sup>8</sup>Mupolishe aa akola, mupindule aa anafu, mukenishe akwe ngondwe, no kupunisha madimona. Eli munatambula lika, mupe lika. <sup>9</sup>Mwa shimba gauda thzipi no thzipi, silivera, shinga nga kopa muipau pau yenu yo mali. <sup>10</sup>Mwa shimba shinga mukotana wo mumwendo, shinga mapai amweya, shanga evata yo ku maulu shinga nga shiendelo, ndava mukakukwama aloela ilya yenji. <sup>11</sup>Thzothzihe mbongi inji liumbo muingena, mwipule oyu loela mo, mukale ku kwenji kukumena ou mwa kuthza. <sup>12</sup>Hou mwingena munjiyo, muwa kandebele. <sup>13</sup>Monapo njiyo thza miloela, muthzishile thzikale no kuliya. Unone ngecipo kathzi miloela, kuliya kwenu kumihukele. <sup>14</sup>Awa akana kumitambula shinga kuteelela ku maywi enu, hou mutunda omo mumanjiyo nji mumambongi, mulikukumune likungu kumaulu enu. <sup>15</sup>Yashemwa namiambela, kenge kukala shiwa kuli litunga lia Sodoma no Gomora muliwa lio katulo kupita ethzo mbong<sup>16</sup>"Mukenge, Namituma eci ngu mukaci ko mambungu , ne mukale no unyanyami weci liyoka no kupila omango weci likuci. <sup>17</sup>Munangule anu! kenge akumitwala mu makuta, kalo kenge aku mifulela mu masinagoge wo. <sup>18</sup>Ne kalo kenge mwa kutwaliwa kwa a vuthsithsi no afumu mukonda wo yame, ci ukale opaki kuko non ku mbunga.<sup>19</sup>Hou ami kwatishisha ko, mwa linyenga ici ngepi shinga ei mwa kuamba, yo kuamba po kenge mwa kuipiwa mushikati esho. <sup>20</sup>Ne kali yamwe mwa kuamba, unone mupepo wa tata wenu woliyo wa kuamba kukwenu.<sup>21</sup>Mwapa munu kenge akupaa mwapenji, mwana na tata wenji. Ana kenge aku pilukela ashemi wo no kuapaishisha. <sup>22</sup>Kenge mwa kuthzimbiwakwanu wahe mukonda wo lithzina liange. Unone yomuhe wa kuotelela kutwa kuhula ,hoyo munu kenge akuyoyishiwa. <sup>23</sup>Hou aku minyandisha mumbongi ethzo, mucilele kwethzi thzihata ko,yashwemwa na miambela,kamwa kutunulakupita mambongi a Isilaele Mwana munu koshime kukeya.<sup>24</sup>"Mufundishiwi kali mukulu ku mufundishi, shanga mupika kaali peulu kwa fumu wenji. <sup>25</sup>Kwa loela ci mufundishiwi akale eci mufundishi wenji no mupika akale eci fumu wenji. Ngecipo anesha fumu wo njiyo thza Beelzebule, kenge akwipishiwa ngepi mathzina aka njiyo thzenji!<sup>26</sup>Ne honi mwawa yapa, kuninga shahi shina thsikiwa shakukana kumonahala, kalo shahi shina holekiwa shaku kana kulimukiwa. <sup>27</sup>Eshi nimitongwela mumilema , mushiambe oku kushikenga kalo eyi amiyaayela ko muikuwelele kumuli peulu thzo manjiyo.<sup>28</sup>Mwa yapa a apaa ilama unone katweshu kupaa moyo. Ne honi, mumuyape hoyu twesha kwiipisha yoihe moyo no ilama mu lihele. <sup>29</sup>Kuninga ci tundumbu twiili twaula ka koini koshonye? kwithsa shanga kofoci kawela pashi tata wenuapile kulimuka. <sup>30</sup>Unone shanga huki thzo ku mitwi thzenu ona thzitala thzothzihe. <sup>31</sup>Mwayapa. Amwepo mwa wawa nene kupita ndumbu.<sup>32</sup>Ne honi yomuhe waku niamba kwa anu, Name kenge naku muamba kwa tata wange oli kuwilu. <sup>33</sup>Unone hoyu wakunihamula kwaanu, name kenge naku muhamula kwa tata wange oli kuwilu<sup>34</sup>"mwahanekela ci ni neyela kunaleta kuliya mukaye . kaniyelile kunaleta kuliya, unone muele. <sup>35</sup>Ne nineyela kuna tepa munu kwa tata wenji, no mwana kwa njina, no mbuyama kwa ngumwenyenji. <sup>36</sup>Itothzi ya munu kenge akala aka njiyo thzenji. <sup>37</sup>Hoyu hima manene tata wenji shinga njina kupita yame kani loela; hoyu hima nene mwanenji wo mukwelume shinga wo mbuyama kupita yame kani loela. <sup>38</sup>Hoyu kana kushimba mbinda thzenjine anishupwela kani loela. <sup>39</sup>Hoyu nawana moye wenji kenge aupissiheliwa. Unone hoyu ipesheliwa moyowenji mulivaka liange kenge akuuwana.<sup>40</sup>"Hoyu mitambula ona nitambula, ne kalo hoyu tambula ame ona tambula kalo oyu nanitumu. <sup>41</sup>Hoyu tambula mupolofita mulithzina lia mupolofita kenge akuwana muyambo kwa mupolofita, kalo hoyu tambula munu yomuwa mulithzina lia munu showawa kenge akuwana muyambo ku munu yomuwa.<sup>42</sup>Yomuhe wakupa yofoci kwa anuke owa thzuthzu shanga nganja thzo meyu oku ombola ci anwe mulithzina lia afunndishiwi, yashemwa namiambela, kaa kukala no likun'wa lio kuipisheliwa muyambo wenji."

## Chapter 11

<sup>1</sup>Ou Jesu a manishile ku fundisha afundishi enji o likumi no eli, wa tundile omo ku kulongethsa no ku fundisha mumaumbo ho. <sup>2</sup>Nehoni Johani wa yuvile oku ali tolongo ikwama ya kilesite, wa mutumanenine shiamba ku afundishiwi enji <sup>3</sup>no kuamba ku kwenji, "Yowe shemwa wo keya, nji tutateleko wao kalo?"<sup>4</sup>Jesu watawile no kuamba kuko, "Muthze mukatongwele Johani ei mumona no kuyuva. <sup>5</sup>Aka kufa meho amona, ilema ya enda, aka mbuma akenishiwa, aka kufa matwi ayuva kalo a anafu a pindikishiwa kukala no moyo, no liywi lia tongweliwa kwa ana pili. <sup>6</sup>Ali no fiyauthzi oyu na kana ku kwamiwa omango ku kwange."<sup>7</sup>Apo awa akwelume ahukile mulikun'wa lio, Jesu watatekile kuamba ku mbunga ya Johani, "Inu mwine mwa thzilelile mumbula kukutu ku kamona-limbungu linyenga nyengiwa ku mupepo? <sup>8</sup>Unone inu mwine mwa thzelelele ku kamona-mukwelume ona bata shito sho shikenu? Ya shemwa, awo wahe abata ito yo shokenu ayoya muma njiyo oma Fumu. <sup>9</sup>Unone shinu mwine mwa kamonine-mupolofita? ee, na amba ku kwenu, kalo nene nokupita mupolofita. <sup>10</sup>Oyu yolio yenji ya n'oliwile, nga mumonine ame natuma mutumiwa wange kulupala lwenu, oyu wa kuloisha likun'wa lienu kulupala lwenu."<sup>11</sup>Ame na amba kukwenu yoshemwa, kakupindukile mukaci kawo ana elekiwa kwa mbuyama omukulu nene kupita Johani muka kukolovethza. Unone munu oku lemekiwa mbicana mu muvuso wo kuwilu mukulu nene kupita eli ali. <sup>12</sup>Kutunda ku mayuwa a Johani muka kukolovethzi kuleta pano lili, muvuso wo kuwilu wa nyanda mipingo, kalo akwelume o mipingo au shimba maci. <sup>13</sup>Mukonda wahe apolofita no mulao kumana polofita kupitela hime Johani; <sup>14</sup>Kalo ngecipo mwahima ku utambula, aye Elia oyu wa kukeya. <sup>15</sup>Aye oyu lino matwi okuyuba, ayube. <sup>16</sup>Ku shinu mwine nitwisha kuanekethza eshi shikuta? Kwa pitula ci anuke apepela muibaka yo kuulishela, ao a kongomana no kulisha isha yo mweya kuyumweya, <sup>17</sup>no kuamba, 'Atwe kuma twakushikelile pala, kalo owe kowa kinine. Twakalile pa mwala owe kowalilile. <sup>18</sup>Owo Johani wa keile kwithsa kulia thsinkwa no kunwa waine, kalo awo ambile, 'Aye oli no mandimona! <sup>19</sup>Mwana munu wa keile no kunalia kalo no kun'wa kalo awo no kuamba, mumone, oyu mukwelume muka kulia nene no kun'wa, mbusha wa aka kutelisha no walino ibi! Unone o nyanyami una pakiwa ko ikwama yo. <sup>20</sup>Nehoni Jesu atatekile ku anjipela aka maumbo ao oko ikomokisha enji imweya kwa ikwamenine, mukonda awo kahumbile. <sup>21</sup>"Lubinda loe, Korazini! Lubimda loe, Betisaida! ngeci po ikomokisho ya kwamahalile ku Tire no Sidoni ei ya kwa mahalile ku kwenu, awo nga ahumbile kale mu ito yo masaka no mututwi. <sup>22</sup>Unone henge kwa kukalako nawa ku Tire na Sidoni pa mayuwa okatulo kupita ku kwenu. <sup>23</sup>Yowe, kapenauma, wa ayala ci henge wa kuthza ku wilu? Kwithsa, henge o letiwa pashi ku shivaka sho wa akakufa. ngecipo mu sodoma kwa kwamahalile ikomokisha eci ci ya kwamahalile ku kwenu, nga ko ishili kukuma no lelo. <sup>24</sup>Unone na amba kukwenu kuli ato ci ci litunga lia Sodoma mu liyuwa lio katulo kupita kukwenu."<sup>25</sup>Pa shikati sho Jesu ayepo amba, nakushangala, tata, Fumu wo ku wilu no pashi, mukonda ona holekela ei inu waya ali no unyanyami no ku yuvishisha, no kuili mukisha anu wo a onye. <sup>26</sup>Ee, tata, mona himna mumeho oye. <sup>27</sup>Yoihe inu naipakiwa ku kwange kutunda kwa tata, nehoni kwithsa oyu alimuka mwana shime tata, kalo kwithsa oyu alimuka tata shime mwana kalo no yu mweya kukwenji mwana ana anguliwa ku mutongwela. <sup>28</sup>Mukeye ku kwange, amwe mwahe muna aya muli no mipingo thzo thzilemu, kalo henge nimipa pumulo. <sup>29</sup>Mushimbe coko thzange ku kwenu no kulifundisha ku kwange, kalo nili no shiemo no woto mu mucima, henge muwanena mioyo thzenu ku pumulo. <sup>30</sup>Coko thzange thzoto no mupango wange ulethzu."

## Chapter 12

<sup>1</sup>Mu mayuwa ao lio sabata Jesu ayepo pita mulwa. Afundishi enji afile njala aopo a tateka kuyanga yo kulya no kuilya. <sup>2</sup>Uno apa awa monine a Falisi, aopo amba kwa Jesu, "Omone, afundishi oe atenda sho kukana kutawethza kutenda lio savata." <sup>3</sup>Uno Jesu ayepo wa ambela eci, "Mushime kubata eyi nakwama Davida apa file njala, na kwelume awo anakala nenji?" <sup>4</sup>Apa anaengena mu njiyo thza Nyambi, no kukalya ishima yo liyumbu eyi nga kaloilile kuilya nawa aendile nenji uno hime ma pulisita. <sup>5</sup>Mushime kubala mu mulao eci lio savata mapulisita mutempele a colanga mulao osavata uno kawa pangile mulandu? <sup>6</sup>Uno nami ambela eci yu mweya akupita tempele pali pano. <sup>7</sup>Nga mwalimuka eshi na shiambiwa, "Nafota shihemo kali shipaelo, nga ka muatula akwa kupila mulandu. <sup>8</sup>Kalo mwana munu yo liyo Fumu o savata" <sup>9</sup>Nehoni Jesu ayepo utundako no kuthza mu Sinagoge shoo. <sup>10</sup>Apo na kukala mukwelume oku kukutela lyoko. Afalisi aopo epula Jesu, ku amba eci, "Kwa tawethza kupolisha lio savata? Apo eci amuatule ku kwama omango. <sup>11</sup>Jesu ayepo wa ambela eci, "Elye mukwelume oyu kalako mukaci kenu, elye, nga oli no lingu lio foci, nga eli lingu aliopo liwela mu liteke lio savata, nga kali kwata kuli tundishamo? <sup>12</sup>Ne, munu apita lingu! Nehoni kwa tawethza ku kwama sho shiwa lio savata." <sup>13</sup>Kalo Jesu ayepo amba kwamunu, "Olole lyoko lyoe." ayepo oliolola, alyopo lipola, kuhukela eci eli limweya. <sup>14</sup>Uno Afalisi aopo atundamo no kumukanya. Aopo aliyongola kuwana eli amupaa. <sup>15</sup>Owo alimukile Jesu eyi, ayepo utundano. Anu owangi aopo amushupwela, kalo ayepo polisha wahe. <sup>16</sup>Ayepo wambela nene eci amutongola kwa enjoo, <sup>17</sup>eci kutendahale, eyi ambile Isaya mupolofita, kuamba eci, <sup>18</sup>"Mone, mupika wange oyu wangula, oyu ina himi, oyu unaloela mupepo wange. kenge nipaka mupepo wange ku kwenji, kalo henge akuamba yo kuliya kwa anu. <sup>19</sup>Ka kuamba amba shianga kulila kukuwa, kalo shianga munu kuyuba liywi lyenji mu limbanjoela. <sup>20</sup>Ka kucolelela limbungu eli lina petama; ka kuthzima liyeye eli lili no mushi, hime apa aku kwama yo yiwawa, <sup>21</sup>kalo mulithzina lenji matunga kenge aku kulupela. <sup>22</sup>Ne munu okufa meho oli no mupepo oumango, kalo oli no Dimona, ayepo amuleta kwa Jesu. Ayepo mupolisha, ne kuhula shiamba ayepo amba kalo no kumona. <sup>23</sup>Mungi wahe akomokile no kuamba, "Oyu munu mwana Davida?" <sup>24</sup>Uno apa Afalisi ayuvile eyi yimona, aopo amba, "Oyu munu apatweshwa kutundisha madimona hime ko kolo wo Beezebulu, mukulu omadimona." <sup>25</sup>Uno Jesu ayepo limuka mayalo oo no kuamba kukwo, "Mulonga okulihanda kenge upiluka mangundu, kalo lyolihe liumbo shianga njiyo thzo kulihanda thzo foci kathza kwimana. <sup>26</sup>Satana apa cithza Satana, ona lihandu aye shinda. Ngepi kalo liumbo lyenji lya kwiman? <sup>27</sup>Nga ame po na cithza madimona ko Beezebulu, honi awa anenu a cithza nalye? ko eli livaka kenge akupiluka a atuli enu. <sup>28</sup>Uno nga na cithza madimona ko mupepo wa Nyambi, apo muvuso wa Nyambi uneya ku kwenu. <sup>29</sup>Ngepi eli munu yomuhe nga atweshwa kwingena munjiyo thzo munu shokolo kushime kumuanga tango? Apo munyima thzo kumuanga kenge ethza lufumo lwenji. <sup>30</sup>Yomuhe oyu kana kukala nange ani alukela, kalo oyu kana kungumeka nange a shandaula. <sup>31</sup>Nehoni namiambela, omango ouhe no kapopo kenge yaku kwateliwa anu, uno kupopa pa mupepo oukenu koya kutawa ku kwateliwa anu. <sup>32</sup>Yomuhe amba liambo lio kualukela mwana munu, oyo kenge aku kwateliwa uno oyu waku amba kualukela mupepo oukenu, oyo ka kukwateliwa, shianga muno mulitunga, nji shianga mulitunga eli likeya. <sup>33</sup>Shitondo shoshiwa no ushuka washo uwa, kalo shitondo sho shimango no ushuka washo umango, ne shitondo shalimukiwa ku ushuka washo. <sup>34</sup>Amwe ana ipili, mukonda muli no mango, ngepi nga mutweshwa kuamba yoyiwa? Ne shokutunda ku micima sholio shiambiwa mukanwa. <sup>35</sup>Munu omuwa kutunda mushitulekelo shoshiwa mucima wenji a tundisha sho shiwa, kalo munu omumango kutunda mushitulekelo sho shimango sho mucima wenji atundisha sho shimango. <sup>36</sup>Namiambela eci muliyuwa lio kuatuliwa, anu kenge akuwa thsombisha munu no munu kuthza ko liambo eli anamba. <sup>37</sup>Apo ko maambo enu kenge mwa ku loishiwa, kalo ko mambo enu kenge mwa kuatuliwa. <sup>38</sup>Kalo aka kuthsoneka na Afalisiaopo atawa Jesu no kuamba, "Mufundishi, twafota kumona emona kutunda kukoe." <sup>39</sup>Uno Jesu watawile no kuambela shikuta sho matalu no lithsiho shafota kumona emona. uno kwithsa shimona eshi akupiwa kukwo hime shimona sha Jonasi mupolofita. <sup>40</sup>Apo Jonasi wakalile mayuwa ahatu no mashiku ahatu mulila lio ethsi sho kulu, kalo no mwana munu kenge akukala mayuwa ahatu no mashiku ahatu mu mucima o litunga. <sup>41</sup>Anu oku Nenive kenge akwimana ku atuliwa no eshi shikuta sho awa anu kalo kenge sha ku atuliwa. Mukonda ana humbu ku liywi lya Jonasi, kalo mumone, yumweya shokulu kupita Jonasi mwali muno. <sup>42</sup>Fumu ombuyama oku mboela kenge a kwimana ku kuatuliwa na anu oshikuta eshi awa atule. Atunda ku hula o litunga kukeya kunoa yuva o nyanyami wa Solomoni, kalo mumone, yu mweya shokulu kupita solomoni mwa alimuno. <sup>43</sup>Apa mupepo oumango unathzi kwako kutunda kwa munu, wa pita mokupila meyu kufota kutulumwisha, uno kauwana. <sup>44</sup>Nehoni aopo uamba, 'kenge na kuhuka ku njiyo thzange oko na nitundu.' Mukuhuka, wana wana eci njiyo thzina umbuluka kalo no kuthzi umba shiwa. <sup>45</sup>Nehoni aupo uthza no ku kashimba mipepo mutanu nathzili thzo thzimango ku upita, kalo thzo thzihe thza keya kuna kala omo. Apo honi kuhula o mukalelo o oyamunu wa hepa nene kupita matatekelo. Kenge ya kupitula eci eshi shikuta sho shimango. <sup>46</sup>Apo Jesu ku amba kengeyo ku mungi, popo, njina na minenji

aopo emana pola, kufota kuamba nenji. <sup>47</sup>Yu mweya ayepo muambela, "Omone, njinoe na aminoe anemana pola afota kuamba noe. <sup>48</sup>Uno Jesu ayepo tawa kalo no kuamba koyu na mutongwela, " Elye mama kalo alye aminenji?" <sup>49</sup>Nehoni ayepo olola lyoko lyenji kuneha afundishiwi enji ayepo amba, "Mone, awa olio amama no aminange. <sup>50</sup>Apo yo muhe oyu kwama shihima sha tata oyu oli kuwilu, oyu munu yo minange, kalo yo ndumbu thzange na mama."

## Chapter 13

<sup>1</sup>Muliyuwa elyo Jesu ayepo puna munjiyo no kukakala kumambali o likulu lwale. <sup>2</sup>Mungi wa anu awopo aliwana no kuka mupaka mukaci honi ayepo ingena mu shisepe nokukalamo mungi wa anu awo kwanemana pa liya. <sup>3</sup>Nehoni Jesu wawa ambelile enu yoyingi muma nguli. Ayepo amba, "Mumone, njimi wathzile kukakuna mbuto. <sup>4</sup>Ou akunine, mbuto thzimweya thzopo thziwela kumbali thzo likun'wa, enyunyi ayopo ikeya nokunathzilya. <sup>5</sup>Mbuto thzimweya athzopo thziwela mumuve o mawe, omo thzakanine kuwana muve oungi. Popo mwene thhopo thzimeni mukonda muve wapupile. <sup>6</sup>Unone liyuwa ou lyavile, athzopo thziolaola mukonda kathzakalile no mithzithzi nepo thzikukuta. <sup>7</sup>Mbuto thzimweya athzopo thziwela mumisheunga. Misheunga athzopo thzikula noku thzihonyahonya. <sup>8</sup>Mbuto thzimweya thzawelelele mumuve ouwa kalo athzopo thziima ilya, thzimweya kuima kukakuma pa shita, thzimweya makumi mutanu na lyofoci, kalo thzimweya makumi ahatu. <sup>9</sup>Oyu li no matwi, ayuve." <sup>10</sup>Afundishiwi awopo akeya kwa Jesu no kuna mu ambela, "Ine onambelanga ku mbunga mumanguli?" <sup>11</sup>Jesu ayepo tawa noku wambela ci, "Amwepo munapiwa kuyuvishisha ei inaholama yo ofumu o kuwilu, unone kuko kapiwile. <sup>12</sup>Mukonda yomuhe oyul no inu henge akupiwa imweya, ne henge akukala nei yoingi. Unone oyul napili, shanga ei ali nayo henge akuimunya. <sup>13</sup>Ei yoliyo ninaambelanga kukwo mumanguli:Shianga ci amona, kamono; shanga ci ayuva, kayuvu, nji kuyuvishisha. <sup>14</sup>Kukwo ei apolofitile Isaya inaliyalishelela, ei iamba ci, 'Kuyuva henge mwakuyuva, unone kamwakuyuvishisha; kumona henge mwakumona, unone kamwakumonishisha. <sup>15</sup>Mukonda micima thzo wa anu thzinelaola, kalo akalu kukuyuva, kalo analithzimenena ku meho eci katele amone no meho o, nji katele ayuve no matwi o, nji katele ayuvishishe no micima thzo, ci katele apiluke kalo, ci niwapolishe. <sup>16</sup>Unone meho enu anafiyauliwa, mukonda amona; no matwi enu, mukonda ayuva. <sup>17</sup>Shemwa namiambela ci mapolofita oangi no anu owawa kuma nahimi kumona enu mumona kalo kanaimono. Kuma nahimi kuyuva enu muyuva kalo kanaiyuvu. <sup>18</sup>Nehoni muteelele kunguli thza mukakulima oyul wakunine mbuto thzenji. <sup>19</sup>Ngeci munu yomuhe po yuva liywi lyo muvuthso unone kaliyuvishisha, omumango(satani) akeya kukwenji nokunamunya eshi shinakuniwa mumucima wenji. Ethzi thzoliyo mbuto nathzikuniwa kumbali thzo likun'wa. <sup>20</sup>Ethzi nathzikuniwa mumuve o mawe po munu yuva liywi wanguwangu alitambula kunanyanyuka, <sup>21</sup>unone kali no mithzithzi ne atanalisha mushikati shoshoonye pohuma. Likando no kunyandishiwa apa ikeya mukonda o liywi, wanguwangu ahuka munyima. <sup>22</sup>Ethzi nathzikuniwa mu misheunga, oyul po munu oyul yuva liywi, unone maanekelo o kaye no kuangeliwa ko kuhima lufumo lo mukaye yamukwangisha, kalo kakala no oshuka. <sup>23</sup>Mbuto ethzi nathzikuniwa mumuve ouwa, oyul yoliyo munu oyul yuva liywi nokuliyuvishisha. Aema oshuka no kumenisha shikuniwa, shokwima oshuka shita mu mwimeno ofoci, shimweya makumi mutanu no likumi lyofoci, no shimweya makumi ahatu momuhe omu aikunenine." <sup>24</sup>Jesu ayepo wapakela nguli thzimweya kalo. Ayepo amba, "Ofumu o kuwilu walipitula eci mukwelume oyul wakunine mbuto thzothziwa mu shilwa shenji. <sup>25</sup>Unone anu kwanalala, mukwashithzimbo shenji ayepo keya nokuna kuna kalaalela mukaci ko uloto ne ayepo thza. <sup>26</sup>Uloto ou wamenine nokutateka kupunisha no kalaalela nako po kamonalala. <sup>27</sup>Apika oyul shinda sha shilwa po akeya nokuna mu ambela ci, 'N'athsile, kowakunine mbuto thzothziwa mushilwa shoye? Kwakeya ngepi ci kalo kukale kalaalela?' <sup>28</sup>Ayepo wa ambela, 'Mukwashithzimbo shange yoliyo naikwama.' <sup>29</sup>Apika enji awopo amu ambela, 'Honi wafota ci tuthze tukaithzulemo?' <sup>30</sup>Shinda sha shilwa po amba, 'Kwahi. Mukonda ou mutundisha kalaalela, mwatweshi kutukula no uloto. <sup>31</sup>Muishiye yoihe ikulele pofoci kukakuma pa kuyanga. Pashikati sho kuyanga henge nakuambela akwakuyanga, 'Mutange kutundisha kalaalela mukununge itungu ci kakatume kiwe, unone muungumeka uloto mu shishete shange,' <sup>32</sup>Jesu po watongwela nguli thzimweya. Ayepo po amba, "Ofumu o kuwilu walipitula weci mbuto thzo masitete ethzo munu ashimbile nokuthzikuna mu shilwa shenji. <sup>33</sup>Ethzi mbuto thzoliyo thzoshoonye ku mbuto thzothzihe. Unone kothzinamene thzikulu kupita ikuniwa yo mushilwa. Thzakula kuninga shitondo, ci enyunyi ya keya nokunakwama italatala ku mitai thzasho." <sup>34</sup>Jesu nepo watongwela nguli thzimweya. "Ofumu o kuwilu walipitula weci mamene ao mbuyama ashimbile no kuavandakana no ipimo ihatu sho ushunga kukakume apo likende lyolihe lya tundulukile. <sup>35</sup>Yoihe ei enu ambile Jesu ku mbunga kuma aimbile mumanguli; kalo kwithsa eshi ambile kukwo ko kupila nguli. <sup>36</sup>Ei kuma yakalile hengayo ci ei yaambiwele ko mupolofita ikwamahale, ou ambile ci, "Henge nakuyahamisha kanwa kange mumanguli. Henge nakuamba enu ei naiholekiwa kutunda kumatatekelo o kaye." <sup>37</sup>Ne Jesu po shiya mbunga nokukengena munjiyo. Afundishiwi enji awopo akeya kukwenji no kunaamba ci, "Otutongwele nguli thzo kalaalela ko mushilwa." <sup>38</sup>Jesu po tawa nokuamba ci, "Oyul kuna mbuto thzothziwa mwana munu. <sup>39</sup>Shilwa koliyo kano kaye; kalo mbuto thzothziwa, awa waliyo ana o muvuso. Kalaalela waliyo ana oyul omumango, <sup>40</sup>kalo oyul mukwashithzimbo wakunine kalaalela yoliyo Diavulosi. Kuyanga koliyo kupwa ko kaye, akakuyanga mangeloi. <sup>41</sup>Nehoni, eci eli kalaalela kapakiwa pofoci no kutume kiwa no mulilo, lyokwakukala ou kakupwa kaye. <sup>42</sup>Mwana munu henge akutuma mangeloi enji, ne henge akutundisha

mumuvuso wenji nokuwaneka pofoci enu yoihe ileta shivi na anu wahe awo akwama omango. <sup>42</sup>Henge akuwakonjela mu mulilo, oko kwakukala kulila no kukweca maeo. <sup>43</sup>Nehoni anu okuluka henge akuethsa weci liyuwa mumuvuso watata wo. Oyu li no matwi , ayuve.<sup>44</sup>Ofumu(futisho) o kuwilu walipitula weci mali aa naholekiwa mushilwa. Munu ayepo awana kalo nepo aholeka. Mukunyanyuka kwenji ayepo thza, nokukaulisha yoihe ei akalile nayo, no kukaula esho shilwa. <sup>45</sup>Kalo, ofumu(futisho) o kuwilu walipitula weci munu omiulo oyu fota mapelela oawa. <sup>46</sup>Ou awanine pelela thzokutula manene, ayepo thza nokukaulisha yoihe ei nakala nayo nokukathziula. <sup>47</sup>Kalo, ofumu(futisho) o kuwilu walipitula weci shiothzi eshi nashilangekiwa mu liwate, eshi nashikwata enu yoinji yokulishiyashiya. <sup>48</sup>Ou shayalile, mandui owopo ashikokela pa likanda. Nehoni awopo akala pashi nokuungumeka enu yoiwa mumayongo o, unone enu yoimango awopo aikonja. <sup>49</sup>Lyokwakukala hengeya ou kakupwa kaye. Mangeloi henge akukeya no kunatundisha owamango kwawa okuluka. <sup>50</sup>Henge akuwakonjela mu mulilo, oko kwakula kulila no kukweca maeo. <sup>51</sup>"Munayuvishisha yoihe ei enu?" Afundishiwi awopo amuambela ci, "Eee." <sup>52</sup>Ne Jesu ayepo waambela ci, "Nehoni yomuhe mun'oli oyu napiluka mufundishiwi ku ofumu(futisho) okuwilu alipitula weci munu oyuli shinda sha njiyo, oyu tundisha enu yo kale nei yoipe mushitulekelo shenji." <sup>53</sup>Nehoni akopo kukwamahala ci Jesu ou amanine aa manguli, ayepo tunda kukwo. <sup>54</sup>Nehoni Jesu po ingena mulitunga lyenji ayepo fundisha anu mu masinagoge o. Anu nkuma akomokile no kuamba ci, "Oyu mukwelume kupi anawana ou unyanyami kalo kupi atundisha ei ekomokisha?" <sup>55</sup>Oyu mukwelume kali yoliyo mwana mukakuyuwa? Njina kali Maria? Aminenji kali Jakovo, Josefa, Simoni, no Juda? <sup>56</sup>Kali andumbuthzenji wahe twakalanga no? Kupi anawana yoihe ei enu?"<sup>57</sup>Kuma awanjipishile. Unone Jesu po wambela ci, "Mupolofita katweshia kulemekiwa mulitunga lyenji no kwaapenji." <sup>58</sup>Kakwamine ikomokisha oko mukonda okukana kulitawa kwo.

## Chapter 14

<sup>1</sup>Mushikati esho, fumu Heroda wayuvile ya Jesu. <sup>2</sup>Ayepo ambela angamba enji, "Oyu yoliyo Joani mukakulovethza; onapitunduka kwa afu. Honine ou okolo wakwama kukwenji." <sup>3</sup>Mukonda Heroda wangile Joani, nokumupaka mukamenga mukonda wa Herodiasi munu waminenji Filipi. <sup>4</sup>Mukonda Joani kuma amuambelile ci, "Kakuloile ci omuninge munu woye." <sup>5</sup>Heroda wafotile kumupaa, unone wayapile anu, mukonda anu kuma amushimbile ci mupolofita. <sup>6</sup>Unone liyuwa lyo mukiti o kuelekiwa kwa Heroda ou lyakumine, mwana herodiasi o mbuyama wakinine mukaci ka anu ne Heroda kuma aloelile manene. <sup>7</sup>Ayepo mukulupelisha ko kuliethza ci shoshihe amulomba henge ashimupa. <sup>8</sup>Munyima thzo kutongweliwa kwa njina, ayepo amba, "Munipe pano pa lilonga mutwi wa Joani mukakukolovethza." <sup>9</sup>Fumu wanjipile nene kwei alombile, unone mukonda o okuliethza kwenji naawa wahe akalile nenji kumulalelo, ayepo tuminina ci kukwamiwe hengeyo. <sup>10</sup>Ayepo tuma kukacinuna mutwi wa Joani mukamenga. <sup>11</sup>Honi mutwi awopo uletiwa pa lilonga nokunaupa mumbanda ne ayepo utwala kwa njina. <sup>12</sup>Nehoni afundishiwi enji po akeya, kunashimba shivimbi, nokukashivumbeka. Munyima wei, awopo athza kukaambela Jesu. <sup>13</sup>Honi Jesu ou ayuvile ei, ayepo tundako mu shisepe kuthza kushivaka sho kunthzimba. Mbunga ou aiyuvile awopo amushupwela no maulu kutunda mumambongi. <sup>14</sup>Nehoni Jesu po keya kukwo ayepo mona mbunga thzothzikulu. Ayepo wayuvela n'eke ne ayepo polisha akakukola o. <sup>15</sup>Lungulo ou lwakumine, afundishiwi awopo akeya kukwenji nokuna aamba, "Muno po mulihalaupa, kalo liyuwa linatoko. Oambebe mbunga thzihuke, ci athze mumaumbo akaliulele yokulya." <sup>16</sup>Unone Jesu po awambela, "Kwithsa ei atweshakuhukela. Amwe muwape yokulya." <sup>17</sup>Awopo amuambela, "Tuli nomikasha mutanu no ethsi thzili pohuma." <sup>18</sup>Jesu po amba, "Muilete kuno." <sup>19</sup>Nehoni Jesu po tuminina mbunga ci akale pashi pa muhonyi. Ayepo shimba ethzo mikasha mutanu no ethzsi thzili. Ayepo tanekela muwilu, ayepo fiyaula no kukuyaula ethzo mikasha nokuthzipa afundishiwi, ne afundishiwi awopo athzipa ku mbunga. <sup>20</sup>Wahe po alya no kuikuta. Awopo atolatola omwamwa washilileko- kuyala tutanda likumi na twili. <sup>21</sup>Awo alile kuma akumine pa akwelume makumi mutanu o ita, kuvandakana ambuyama na anuke. <sup>22</sup>Popo mwene ayepo ambela afundishiwi ci aingene mushisepe nokulitangethza musambwa limweya aye kunashiyala, kushuhusha mbunga. <sup>23</sup>Ou amanine kuambela mbunga ci ahuke, ayepo kanduka pa mukinya yofoci kukalombela. Lungulo ou lwakumine, shime aklileko yofoci. <sup>24</sup>Unone shisepe koshinathzi kokule kutunda paliya, koshiendishiwa ko man'ithsingi, mukonda mupepo kuma naupepe. <sup>25</sup>Mushikati sho 03:00hours thzo ushiku Jesu po thza kukwo, kuenda pa liwate. <sup>26</sup>Afundishiwi ou amumonine kuenda pa liwate, kuma ayapile ne awopo aamba, "shilumba," awopo akuwa kucila. <sup>27</sup>Unone Jesu po aamba kukwo apo mwene kuamba ci, "Mukale no ondume! Yame! Lelo mwayapa." <sup>28</sup>Pitolosi po mutawa nokuamba ci, "Fumu, ngeci yowe, onituminine ci nikeye kukwoye pa meyu." <sup>29</sup>Jesu po amba, "Okeye." Honi Pitolosi ayepo tunda mushisepe no kuenda pa meyu kuthza kwa Jesu. <sup>30</sup>Unone Pitolosi ou amonine mupepo, ayepo yapa. Ou atatekile kuthzela, ayepo kuwa no kuamba, "Fumu,, oniyoyishe!" <sup>31</sup>Popo mwene Jesu po olola lyoko lyenji, nokukwata Pitolosi, ayepo muambela ci, "Owe mukakulitawa kokuonye, ine olishoshomwa?" <sup>32</sup>Nehoni Jesu na Pitolosi ou aingenine mushisepe mupepo aopo ushiya kupepa. <sup>33</sup>Nehoni afundishiwi awa akalile mushisepe awopo alombela kuwenji no kuamba ci, "Yoshemwa omwana Nyambi." <sup>34</sup>Ou ayavukile, awopo akeya kushivaka shoku Genesareti. <sup>35</sup>Honi anu omo mushivaka apa alimukile ci Jesu, awopo alimukisha anu wahe mumatunga anathzinguluka esho shivaka, ne awopo aleta kukwenji munu yomuhe okukola. <sup>36</sup>Awopo amulomba ci akwate lika kumungundo o evata yenji, ne wahe awa nakwatako awopo apola.

## Chapter 15

<sup>1</sup>Ne Afalisi amweya no an'oli po akeya kwa Jesu kutunda ku Jelusalema. Po amba, <sup>2</sup>"Ine afundishiwi oye ei aipishela mulao wo ithzo ya kulu? Mukonda awo kalihupangile ku moko kwalya. <sup>3</sup>Ayepo tawa no kuwa ambela, "Ne amwe shine muipishela mulao wa Nyambi mukonda okuhima shithzo shenu?" Mukonda Nyambi wambile ci, 'Olemeke tata woye na njinoye,' kalo 'Oyu omba yoyimango kwa tayta wenji hianga kwa njina henge akufa shemwa.' <sup>5</sup>Unone mwa amba ci, 'Yomuhe amba kwa tata wenji hianga kwa njina, "Ouhe okwathi nga munatambula kukwange po muyambo wokupa Nyambi," <sup>6</sup>oyo munu kakufoto kulemeka tata wenji.' Mlikun'wa eli munepisha litwi lya Nyambi mukonda o ithzo yenu. <sup>7</sup>Amwe mwkalikamba! Isaya kuma apolofitile yenu shuwana apa ambile ci, <sup>8</sup>'Awa anu anilemeka no tunwa, unne micima thzo thzili kokule nange. <sup>9</sup>Anilombela mukenge mukonda efundisha yo milao thza anu.' <sup>10</sup>"Ne ayepo ishela mbunga kukwenji nokuanbela ci, "Mutelele kalo muyuvishishe- <sup>11</sup>Kwithsa shokuingena mukanwa esho shithzilaula munu. Unone eshi shitunda mukanwa, sholiyo shinathzilaulanga munu. <sup>12</sup>"Ne afundishwi po akeya no kuna ambela Js, "Onalimuka ci afalisi kanaliyuvu shuwana apa nayuvu ou muambelo?" <sup>13</sup>Jesu po tawa no kuamba, "Shoshihe shikuniwa anakana kukuna tata o kuwilu henge shakutukuliwa. <sup>14</sup>Muwashiye wafoci, woliyo akakuendisha aka kufa meho. Ngeci mukakufa meho po endisha mungenjenji mukakufa meho, wili wo henge awela muliteke." <sup>15</sup>Pitolosi watawile no kuambela Jesu, "Otutongwele shuwa ethzi nguli." <sup>16</sup>Jesu po amba, "Namwe kalo mushime kuyuvishisha?" <sup>17</sup>Kamumono ci shoshihe shithza mukanwa sha kengena mulila ne kalo shakapuna kuthza mushimbuthzi?" <sup>18</sup>Unone inu itunda mukanwa yatundelela ku mucima. Yoliyo inu ithzilaulisha munu. <sup>19</sup>Mukonda mumucima moliyo kutunda maayalo oamango, kupaa, ohuka, luthziho, withzi, upaki on'anda, no kuhopa. <sup>20</sup>Ei yoliyo inu ithzilaulisha munu. Unone kulya no moko okukana kuhupa kali kakuthzilaulisha munu. <sup>21</sup>Ne Jesu po thza kwako kutundako kutamba ku mambongi a Tire na Sidoni. <sup>22</sup>Nehoni, mbuyama o mukanana po keya kutunda omo mulitunga. Ayepo kuwelela no kuamba, "Oniyuvele n'eke, Fumu, mwana Davida! Mwanange o mumbanda onaingeniwa manene ko mipepo thzothzimango." <sup>23</sup>Unone Jesu kanamutawa hianga liywi lyofoci. Afundishiwi enji po akeya kunamulomba, kuamba ci, "Omuhushe, mukonda atukuwelela kutushupwela." <sup>24</sup>Unone Jesu po tawa nokuamba ci, "Kananitumiwa kwa munu yomuhe hime ku mangu anayongo o munjiyo thzo Isilae." <sup>25</sup>Unone ayepo keya kunatongama ku manwi pa posho thzenji, nokuamba, "Fumu, onikwathse." <sup>26</sup>Ayepo tawa no kuamba, "Kakuloile kushimba ishima ya anuke no kuikonjela tumbwaana." <sup>27</sup>Ayepo amba, "Ee, Fumu, unone hianga tumbwaana twalyanga ku mwamwa ou unawanga ku methsa thza n'athsile wato." <sup>28</sup>Nehoni Jesu po tawa no kumuambela ci, "Mbuyama, kulitawa kwoye kukulu; kukwamahale kukwoye eci eli ofota." Mwanenji o mumbanda po pola mushikat esho vene. <sup>29</sup>Jesu po shiya esho shivaka no kuthza popepi no liwate lyo Galilea. Ayepo kakanduka pa mukinya no kukakalapo. <sup>30</sup>Mbunga thza anu owangi po akeya kukwenji. Aletile elema, okukana kumona, iamba, na anu o kutenyangela, no wamweya owangi awa akolile. Awopo awapaka ku maulu a Jesu, ne ayepo wapolisha. <sup>31</sup>Honi mbunga akomokile apa amonine iamba koiamba, akakutenyangela kwaenda shuwana, elema kwa enda, na akakukana kumona kwa mona. Awopo ashangala Nyambi wo Isilaele. <sup>32</sup>Jesu po isha afundishiwi enji nokuamba ci, "Nayuvela mbunga n'eke mukonda anakala nange mayuwa ahatu kalo kali nei yokulya. Kanifotile ci niwahashe kwanakana kulya atweshia kupwelelela mulikun'wa." <sup>33</sup>Afundishiwi awopo amba kukwenji, "Kupi tuwana ishima muno mulihalaupa yokukwana wahe awa anu ci aikute?" <sup>34</sup>Jesu po wambela, "Muli nomikasha thzingahi?" Awopo amba, "Mutanu na thzili, no tuthsi toshonye." <sup>35</sup>Honi Jesu nga pa atuminine mbunga kukala pashi. <sup>36</sup>Ayepo shimba ethzo mikasha mutanu na thzili ou amanine kulombela, ayepo kuyaula ethzo mikasha no uthzipa kwa afundishiwi. Afundishiwi awopo athziela ku mbunga. <sup>37</sup>Anu wahe awopo alya no kuita. Honi awopo atolatola umwamwa ou washiyalile kuyala tutanda mutanu na twili. <sup>38</sup>Awa alile hime akumine pa ita makumi ane akwelume, ambuyama na anuke. <sup>39</sup>Honi Jesu ayepo ambela mbunga ci athze ne ayepo ingena mushisepe nokuthza mulitunga lyo Magadani.

## Chapter 16

<sup>1</sup>Afalisi na aka Saduki po akeya kukwenji kuna mueleka ko kumulomba ci awamonishe shimonisha shitunda kuwilu. <sup>2</sup>Unone ayepo tawa no kuambela ci, "Lungulo ou lukuma, mwamba ci, lelo kenge kukala shuwana, mukonda liwilu lyamonahala ukihu." <sup>3</sup>Mashikushiku ou akuma, mwa amba ci, 'lelo kenge kuenya, mukonda liwilu lya monaha kukiha.' Mwalimuka kutongola yo liwilu, unone kamutweshu kulimuka imonisha yo shikati. <sup>4</sup>Shikuta sho shivi no ohuka shafota shimonisha, unone kwithsa shimonisha eshi shakupiwa kukwo hime shimonisha sha Jona." Nehoni Jesu ayepo washiya no kulithzela. <sup>5</sup>Afundishiwi ou akakumine muthsambwa, kuma avulamine kushimba eshima. <sup>6</sup>Jesu ayepo wambela ci, "Muyape no kumamela mamene a Afalisi no mamene aka Saduki." <sup>7</sup>Afundishiwi awopo aliipaula mukaci ko no kuamba ci "Eine poliyo pakuninga ci katushimbile eshima." <sup>8</sup>Jesu kuma alimukile ei anekelile ne ayepo amba ci, "Amwe aka shitawo shoshionye, ine muliipaulela mukaci kenu no kuamba ci poliyo pa kuninga ci kamushimbile eshima?" <sup>9</sup>Nahingeno kamuyuvishisha nji kamuvuluka mikasha mutanu ethzi thzaikutishile anu makumi o makumi mutanu o ita(5000), kalo tutanda tungahi to umwamwa otu mwatolatolile? <sup>10</sup>Nji mikasha mutanu no thzili ethzi thzaikutishile anu makumi o makumi ane o ita(4000), kalo tutanda tungahi to umwamwa otu mwatolatolile. <sup>11</sup>Ngepi mukwanga kuyuvishisha ci kaniambile yo eshima? Muyape no kumamela mamene a Afalisi no aka Saduki." <sup>12</sup>Nehoni awopo ayuvishisha ci kanawambela yo mamene o mu eshima, unone ci amamele yo ifundisha ya Afalisi no aka Saduki. <sup>13</sup>Honi Jesu ou akakumine mulitunga lya Sesarea wa Filipi, ayepo ipula afundishiwi enji, ci, "Anu ambanga ci Mwana Munu ne elye?" <sup>14</sup>Awopo amba ci, "Wamweya ambanga ci Joani muka kukolovethza; wamweya ci, Elia; ne wamweya ci, Jeremia nji yumweya wa apolofita." <sup>15</sup>Ayepo wambela ci, "Unone amwe mwamba ci yame elye?" <sup>16</sup>Mukutawa, Simoni Pitolsi ayepo amba ci, "Yowe Kilesite, Mwana Nyambi oyu yoya." <sup>17</sup>Jesu ayepo tawa no kumuambela ci "Oli no fiyauthzi, Simoni mwana Jona, mukonda kali nyama no unyinga, unone Tata oyu li muwilu yoliyo nakulimukisha ei." <sup>18</sup>Name nakuambela ci yowe Pitolsi, ne apa pa liwe kenge naku umba po keleke thzange. Mashelo o lifu kathza kuthzitweshu kuthzilwisha. <sup>19</sup>Kenge nikupa inotolo yo muvuthso o kuwilu. Shoshihe eshi wakuanga pa kaye kenge shakuangiwa no kuwilu, kalo shoshihe eshi wakuangulula pa keya kenge shaku angululiwa no kuwilu." <sup>20</sup>Nehoni Jesu ayepo watumina ci lelo ambela munu yomuhe ci yoliyo Kilesite. <sup>21</sup>Kutunda pa shikati esho Jesu ayepo tateka kutongwela afundishiwi enji ci aloela kuthza ku Jelusalem, akayuvishiwe kukola nene ko akulu no akulu o apulisita no an'oli, apaiwe, ne pa liyuwa lyo mushihatu kenge kupinduka kwaka kufa no kuyoya kalo. <sup>22</sup>Nehoni Pitolsi ayepo mushimba kumutwala kunthzimba no kukamuanjipela, ci, "Ei ipitele kokule noye, Fumu; yakwamahala kukoye ei." <sup>23</sup>Unone Jesu ayepo lishetuka no kuambela Pitolsi ci, "Otunde kukwange, Satani! Oshikun'u shokunikun'ukisha, mukonda owe kotwala maano ku enu ya Nyambi, unone wa anekela enu ya anu." <sup>24</sup>Nehoni Jesu ayepo ambela afundishiwi enji ci, "Ngeci munu po fota kuni shupwela, alihupwele aye shinda, ashimbe mbinda thzenji, ne anishupwele." <sup>25</sup>Mukonda munu yomuhe oyu fota kuyoyisha moyo wenji, moyo wenji kenge uipa, ne yomuhe oyu ipeliwa ko moyo wenji mukonda wange kenge akuuwana. <sup>26</sup>Mukonda ine shikwathsa munu kufuma kano kaye kokahe moyo wenji ko uipa? Shine nga akula munu ci akale no moyo? <sup>27</sup>Mukonda mwana munu kenge akeya mu kutethzima kwenji no man'eloi enji. Nehoni kenge akuyamba munu no munu kuthza koi anakwama. <sup>28</sup>Yoshemwa namiambela ci, wamweya kukwenu munemana pano kakufa shime ou amona Mwana Munu kukeya mu muvuthso wenji."

## Chapter 17

<sup>1</sup>Munyima thzo mayuwa mutanu no liyuwa lyofoci, Jesu ayepo shimba Pitulosi, Jakovo, no minenji Joani, no kuwatwala pa mukinya. <sup>2</sup>Ayepo piluka pa posho thzo. Lupala lwenji alop luethsa eci liyuwa, evata yenji ayepo ipiluka okenu eci mwethzi. <sup>3</sup>Mumone, akopo kumonahala kukwo Mushe na Elia kwa amba nenji. <sup>4</sup>Pitulosi ayepo tawa no kuambela Jesu ci, "Fumu kuna loo ci nga twakala pano. Ngeci wahima, kenge nikwama ipundo ihatu-shofoci shoye, shimweya sha Mushe, ne shimweya sha Elia." <sup>5</sup>Kushiamba eyo, mumone, livui lyo kuethsa alyopo liwathsika, ne akopo kuyuvahala liywi kutunda mulivui, kuamba, ci, "Oyu yoliyo Mwanange nihima, oyu nakata. Mumuyuve." <sup>6</sup>Afundishiwi ou ayuvile kengeyo, awopo alikulumanena ne kuma ayapile nene. <sup>7</sup>Nehoni Jesu ayepo keya kunawakwata no kuamba ci, "Mukatuke ne lelo mwayapa." <sup>8</sup>Nehoni awopo ataneka unone kwithsa oyu amonie shime Jesu yofoci. <sup>9</sup>Ou aulumukile kutunda pa mukinya, Jesu ayepo watuminina, ci, "Mwa tongwela anu eshi shimona shime ou akupinduka Mwana Munu kwaka kufa." <sup>10</sup>Afundishiwi enji awopo amuipula, ci, "Ine honi an'oli ei ana ambelanga ci Elia yoliyo loela kukeya tango?" <sup>11</sup>Jesu ayepo tawa no kuamba ci, "Yoshemwa Elia yoliyo tanga kukeya tango no kunaloisha enu yoihe. <sup>12</sup>Unone namitongwela ci, Elia onakeile kale, unone kanamulimuka. Unone, nakwama yoihe ei nahimi kukwenji. Mulikun'wa lyofoci, no Mwana Munu kenge akuyuvishiwa kukola mu moko o." <sup>13</sup>Nehoni afundishiwi awopo ayuvishisha ci kuma awatongwelile ya Joani muka kukolovethza. <sup>14</sup>Ou akumine ku mbunga, munu po keya kukwenji, ayepo tongomana pa posho thzenji, no kuamba ci, <sup>15</sup>"Fumu, oyuvele mwanange n'eke mukonda akola kanono ne akola nene. Mukonda awelanga lolungi mu mulilo no mu meyu. <sup>16</sup>Ninamuleta kwa afundishiwi oye, unone anakwanga kumupolisha." <sup>17</sup>Jesu ayepo tawa no kuamba ci, "Shikuta sho kukana kulitawa no umango, nikale nenu shikati sho kukuma kupi? Nilitanalische nenu shikati sho kukuma kupi? Omulete kuno." <sup>18</sup>Jesu ayepo anjipela mupepo oumango, ne awopo umutunda, ne oyo mwanuke omukwelume ayepo pola kutunda apo pa shikati esho. <sup>19</sup>Nehoni afundishiwi awopo akeya kwa Jesu kunthzimba no kuamba ci, "Atwe ine tunakwangela kuutundisha?" <sup>20</sup>Jesu ayepo wambela ci, "Mukonda shitawo shenu shionye. Mukonda namitongwela yoshemwa ci, nga muli no shitawo shanga shoshi onye eci mbuto thzo masitete, nga mwatwasha kuambela ou mukinya ci, otunde pano othze paya, nga wathza, kalo nga kwithsa eshi mukwanga." <sup>21</sup>Unone mupepo okengeya ou kautundu pohuma shime ko kuliyumena yo kulya no kulombela. <sup>22</sup>Awopo akala mu Galilea, Jesu ayepo ambela afundishiwi enji ci, "Mwana Munu kenge apiwa mu moko a anu, <sup>23</sup>ne kenge amu paa, ne pa liyuwa lyo mushihatu kenge apindka." Afundishiwi awopo aliyuva nene omango. <sup>24</sup>Ou akumine ku Kapernauma, akwelume akakutelisha mali o tempele awopo akeya kwa Pitulosi no kuamba ci, "Mufundishi wenu aye katelangile mutelo o tempele?" <sup>25</sup>Ayepo amba ci, "Eee." Pitulosi ou aingenine mu Njiyo, Jesu ayepo amba nenji tango, kuamba ci, "Waanekela ngepi, Simoni? Mafumu opa kaye atelishanga alye? Atelishanga ano nji amu ao?" <sup>26</sup>"Atelishanga anu ao," Pitulosi po tawa. "Nehoni ano awo analiyala," Jesu ayepo amba. <sup>27</sup>Unone ci twaletela aka kutelisha ci akwame shivi, othze ku liwate, okapake mo kalovo ne okakwate ethsi omutatekelo kulya ko. Ou omuthsikula mu kanwa kenge owana mo mali. Oashimbe oatwale kwaka kutelisha oliyo mutelo wange nou oye."

## Chapter 18

<sup>1</sup>Ku shikati esho afundishiwi akeile kwa Jesu no kuna amba, "Elye shokulu nene mu ufumu wo kuwilu?" <sup>2</sup>Jesu walishelile mwanuke oshonye, wa mwimekile mukaci ko, <sup>3</sup>kalo waambile, "Yashemwa naamba kukwenu, hime ngeci omualuke nokwiya ci anuke, lyahi elinga mutweshu kuingena mu ufumu wo kuwilu." <sup>4</sup>Nehoni, yomuhe lihuwa pashi eci oyu mwanuke oshonye yomukulu mu ufumu wo kuwilu. <sup>5</sup>Yomuhe okutambula mwanuke oshonye ci oyu mu lithzina lyanga atambula yame. <sup>6</sup>Unone yomuhe okuletishela awa oshonye awa alitawa kukwange kukun'uka, kuli naho kukwenji ci aloele kuangeleliwa liwe lyo shokulu nene muthsingo thzenji, kalo ci aye aloela kuthzela mu uthzungi o liwate. <sup>7</sup>Kuvindama kuli pakaye kopashi mukonda wo ikun'ukisha! Mukonda ina imanena ikun'ukisha ci ikeye, unone kuvindama kwa munu oyo ikun'ukisha ikeye nenji! <sup>8</sup>Ngeciyo lyoko lyoe hinga liulu lyoe lia kuletishela kukun'uka, licunune kalo no kulikonjela kokule noe. Kuli naho ci owe oingene mu moyo kona cinuka hinga no uanga kupita kukonjeliwa mu mulilo o kukana kupwa koli no moko eli hinga mauulu eli. <sup>9</sup>Ngeciyo lithziho lyoe lya kuletishela kukun'uka, lithzokolemo no kuli konjela kokule noe. Kuli nawa kukoe kuingena mu moyo no lithziho lyofoci kupita kukonjeliwa mu lihele lyo mulilo koli no meho eli. <sup>10</sup>Mumone ci yamwe kamu sheumwethza yumweya owa oshoonyi. Mukonda na amba kukwenu ci kuwilu mangeloi o akwatelele kukenga ku lupala lwa Tata wange o kuwilu. <sup>11</sup>Mukonda Mwana Munu kuma akeile kuna yoisha eyo ya yongile. <sup>12</sup>Mwaayala inu mwine? Ngeciyo munu onakala no mangu o shita, kalo no limweya lyao po liyonga, eine aye ashii aa pa likanda kalo no kuthza kukafota lyofoci na liyongo? <sup>13</sup>Ngeciyo aye wa liwana, yashemwa na amba kukwenu, henge anyanyuka pa lingu lyofoci kupita o makumi mutanu nane no mutanu na tune a ana kana kuyonga. <sup>14</sup>Mulikun'wa lyofoci, kali kuhima kwa Tata wenu o kuwilu ici yumweya wawa oshoonye afe. <sup>15</sup>"Ngeciyo mwapoe po kwama omango kukoe, othze kalo okamu kutulule mukaci koe naye popohuma. Ngeciyo aye wa kuteelelela, yowe henge oyoisha mwapoe. <sup>16</sup>Unone ngeci aye wakane kuteelelela kukwenu, mushimbe yofoci nji eli kukwenu ci mukanwa ka eli nji a hatu ou waninga opaki wo liywi lyolihe ci likwamahale. <sup>17</sup>Ngeci wakane kuteela kuko, muambe eshi shiamba mu tempele. Ngeci wakane kalo kuteelelela mu tempele, muashiye akale kukwenu aka kukwata itawo no wa akakutelisha mali. <sup>18</sup>Yashemwa na miambela, yoihe inu mununga pano pashi henge inungiwa kuwilu, nokalo shoshihe mununulula pashi henge shinungululiwa pashi. <sup>19</sup>Nokalo Na mba kukwenu, ngeci elikukwenu atawe pano pashi kuthza kweshi alomba, henge ya ku kwameniwa kuko kutunda kwa Tata oyu oli kuwilu. <sup>20</sup>Mukonda wo eli nji a hatu oyu akala pofoci mu lithzina lyange, henge nikala mukaci ko. <sup>21</sup>Nehoni Pitulosi ayepo keya no kuna amba kwa Jesu, "Fumu, lungahi mwapange aswanela kunipishela name ku ci nimutetele? Shime kukuma shikati sho mutanu no twili?" <sup>22</sup>Jesu ayepo amba kukwenji, "Kani kutongwela mutanu no twili, unone makumi mutanu no makumi eli kuhukela mutanu no twili. <sup>23</sup>Nehoni ofumu wo kuwilu wali pitula no fumu yumweya oyu a etelile mali apika enji. <sup>24</sup>Owu wa tatekile ku kutanekela, mupika yumweya wa letile kukwenji munu wa kolotile likumi omakumi o ita oma talenta. <sup>25</sup>Uno aye ka kalile no shimweya sho kulifa, ngeci fumu wenji wa ambeli ci a hulishiwe, pofoci no munu wenji na anenji kupaka yoihe nakala nayo, eci shikoloti shipwe. <sup>26</sup>Ayepo wela pashi, no kukinyama kukwenji, no kuamba, Fumu, oni yuvela shihemo, henge ni kula yoihe." <sup>27</sup>Nehone Fumu woyu mupika, pakumona ci hime eile ku kwenji mukulihusha pashi, ayepo mu angulula no ku mukwatela shikoloti. <sup>28</sup>Unone mupika ou athzile no ku kaliwana na mungenjenji mupika, oyu wa mukolotishile shita sho foci sho mali. Ayepo mukwata no kutateka kumu yeyayeya, no kuamba, 'kula shikoloti shange.' <sup>29</sup>Unone mungenjenji mupika wa muwelelele ku mahulu no kumulomba ku kwenji, ko amba, oni yuvela shihemo, henge na kukula shikoloti shoe. <sup>30</sup>Unone mupika wo matatekelo wakanine. unone wathzile no kuka mupaka mukamenge(mutolongo) shime apa aku lifa shikoloti eshi amupile. <sup>31</sup>Ou angenjenji apika amonine ei akwamine, a komokile nene. Akeile no kuna tongwela Fumu wo yoihe ya kwamahalile. <sup>32</sup>Nehone oyu mupika wa Fumu wa mwishile no kuamba ku kwenji, 'Owe mupika o mu mango, nina ku kwatela shikoloti shoye mukonda oku lombamba ku kwange. <sup>33</sup>Ko tweshe kukala no shihemo ku mupika mungenjeyo, shianga eci nina kala no shiemo ku koye?' <sup>34</sup>Fumu wenji wa anjipile nene no ku mupa kowa aka kufula ci amufule kupitela apa aka lifa shikoloti a kolotile. <sup>35</sup>Nehone naye Tata oku wilu henge aku kwama kukwenu ngeci po kamu kwatela apanu kutundelelela ku micima thzenu."

## Chapter 19

<sup>1</sup>Nehoni Jesu ou amanineshile a maywi, naye no kutunda mu Galileya kalo no kwiya mulitunga lio Judea thzo livale lo Jodani. <sup>2</sup>Munga thzo shongi thza mushupwelile, kalo aye wakapolishile wae kuya. <sup>3</sup>Mafalisi akeile kukwenji, no kuna muheleka no kuamba kwenji, "ne mulao watawethza mukwelume kulukulula munuwenji pa mulandu ouhee?" <sup>4</sup>Jesu wawatawile no kuamba, "Amwe mushime kutalapo ci aye waombile kumatatekelo wa kwamine mukwelume no mbuyama?" <sup>5</sup>Aye wawa kwamine aye poamba, 'Ne mulibaka ali mukwelume henge ashiya tatawenji no mama wenji no kunakala no munuwenji, nekalone eli henge akala nyama thzo foci.' <sup>6</sup>Nekalo kakala eli, unone nyama thzo foci. Nehoni eshi Nyambi ana waneka pofoci, kupile shanga yo foci okushihandula." <sup>7</sup>Ao ambile kukwenji, "Enene Mushe atwa ambelile ci tupe lin'olo liokulukulula kalo no kumucithza ci athze?" <sup>8</sup>Aye wa ambile kuko, "kukulalupa kumicima thzeno, Mushe wamitawithzile kulukulula anu wo, unone kumatatekelo kayakalile mulikun'wa lio hengeyo. <sup>9</sup>Ame nahamba kukwenu, Omuhe olukulula munuwenji, kutundishako oyu onakwateliwa, kalo no kuyeka yu mwewa, ona kwama uhule, ne kalo mukwelume okuyeka mbuyama nalukululiwa ona kwama uhule." <sup>10</sup>Afundishiwi ambile kwa Jesu, "Ngeci owo po mulandu kumunu no munuwenji, nehoni uwa po kukana kuyeka. <sup>11</sup>Unone Jesu wambile kuko, "Keli omuhe munu twashe kutawa eyi yambiwa, unone emi ao anapiwa hengeyo. <sup>12</sup>Unone kwali akana kuyeka mukonda kwatundelela mulila lia njina, kwali akana kuyeka mukwami wa kwanu, kalo kwali akana kuyeka kukuimako ao ashinda, amweya akana kuyeka mukonda atwalela mahano ku muvuthso okuwilu. Ao oliyo ana hamuhela ifundishiwi, mwashiye aitawa." <sup>13</sup>Nehoni ao po amuletela mwanuke kukwenji ci aye apake mooko papoo kalo awa lombile, <sup>14</sup>unone Jesu wambile kuko, "Mushiye anuke, kalo lelo mwa anukethza kukeya ku kwange, mukonda muvuthso wo kuwilo po walipitula nawo." <sup>15</sup>Aye po paka mooko kuko, kalo ne aye wathzile kutundako. <sup>16</sup>Nga mumone munu aye pokeya kwa Jesu kalo no kunaamba, "Mufundishi, shine shoshiwa shinu nininga ci newane moyo okukana kupwa?" <sup>17</sup>Jesu wa mbile kuko, 'Shine oni ipulela ci shipi shoshiwawa? shofoci lika sholiyo shoshiwawa, unone ngeci wafota kuwana moyo okukana kupwa, omamele mulao." <sup>18</sup>Ayepo mukwelume poamba kukwenji, "Thzipi milao." Jesu ayepo poamba, "Lelo wapaha, lelo wakwama uhule, lelo waithza, lelo wa nungelela mungenjoye yo kwithsa, <sup>19</sup>Okuteke atata woye na mama woye, kalo oime muenjoye ici omo lihimena yowe oshinda." <sup>20</sup>Mucaha poamba kukwenji, "yoihe eyo inu ina imamela. Shine kalo shifotahala ci nininge?" <sup>21</sup>Jesu aye po amba kukwenji, Ngeci wali mona ci olinawa, othze okaulishe yoihe olinayo, kalo no kukaipa awa anapili, kalo enge oka kala no shifumu kuwilo, kalo keye, onishupwele. <sup>22</sup>Unone owo mucaha ayubile eyo ambile Jesu, aye wathzile kunayene, mukonda eme akalile no lufumo lolungi. <sup>23</sup>Jesu wa ambile kwa fundishiwi enji, "Shemwa na amba kukwenu, kukalunene ci mufumi nji akaingene mu muvuthso wa Nyambi. <sup>24</sup>Kalo namba kukoye, ci woto kamele kuingena mulithziyo lio thsonga kalo no mufumanyi ci akaingene mu muvuthso wa Nyambi" <sup>25</sup>Nehoni afundishiwi owa ayuvile eyi, ao akomokile nene kalo no kuamba, "Nehoni api akuyoishiwa?" <sup>26</sup>Jesu aye po wakengelela kalo no kuamba, "Kukwenu anu po ikalu, unone kwa Nyambi shohe inu yoto." <sup>27</sup>Nehoni Pitrosi wamutawile kalo no kuamba, "Omone, tuna shiyi yoihe inu nokuku shupwela. Henge kukala halaha ngepi kukwetu?" <sup>28</sup>Jesu aye po amba kuko, "Yashemwa na amba kukwenu, unone mushikati shoshipi mwana munu enge akakala popakenu, kalo namwe munanishupwela namwe enge mukakala pa mabona oli kumi na eli, kumuatula mukuta thzo likumi na eli thza Isilaele. <sup>29</sup>Yo muhe nashiyi njiyo thzenji, mwapa munu, ndumbu thzamunu, tatawenji, mama wenji, na nuke, no muvu mukonda lo lithzina liange enge awana shikati yo shita shofoci kalo kenge awana mooyo okukana kupwa. <sup>30</sup>Unone ao akalile omatatekelo enge apwa omatunwelo, kalo omatunwelo enge akala omatatekwlo.

## Chapter 20

<sup>1</sup>"Mukonda muvuthso o kuwilu walipitula eci, munu oyu li no shilwa oyu nathzi mashikushiku ku aisha aka kukwama ci nakwame mu shilwa shenji sho veine. <sup>2</sup>Ou amanine kuliyuva naka kukwama ci kenge awapa dinare thzofoci(mali) mu liyuwa, ayepo watuma ci akakwame mu shilwa sho veine.<sup>3</sup>Ayepo thza kalo kuma 9:00hrs ayepo mona aka kukwama wamweya kwa nemana lika ku musika. <sup>4</sup>Ayepo amba kukwo, 'Namwe muthze mushilwa shane sho veine, kenge nipa eshi shiloela.' Honi awopo athza kukakwama.<sup>5</sup>Kalo ayepo thza mutanya kuma 12:00hrs, kalo no kuma 15:00hrs ayepo kwama kengeyo. <sup>6</sup>Kalo shikati sho 17:00hrs ayepo thza no kukawana wamweya kwa nemana lika. Ayepo amba kukwo, 'Ine munemanena kuno liyuwa lyo lihe?' <sup>7</sup>"Awopo amu ambela ci, 'Mukonda kwithsa natwisha.' ayepo wa ambela ci, 'Namwe muthze musilwa sho veine.'<sup>8</sup>Lungulo ou lwakumine, shinda sha shilwa sho veine ayepo ambela muka kuendisha shilwa ci, 'Oishe aka kukwama owape mali o, oatekela o kuhula okamanene nawa o mutatekelo.' <sup>9</sup>Aka kukwama awa naishiwa kuma 17:00hrs ou akeile, munu no munu ayepo tambula dinare thzofoci. <sup>10</sup>Aka kukwama o mutatekelo ou akeile kuma anekelile ci kuma atambula mali oangi kupita angenjo, unone nawo kuma atambulile dinare thzofoci munu no munu.<sup>11</sup>Ou atambulile mali, awopo avilela kwa shinda sha shilwa. <sup>12</sup>Awopo amba, 'Awa aka kukwama o kuhula anamana hola thzofoci pohuma pa shikwama, unone ona wapa mali eci aa onatupa, atwe tunakwama liyuwa lyolihe no kupya ko litanya.'<sup>13</sup>Unone shinda sha shilwa ayepo tawa no ku ambela yumweya kukwo ci, 'Mbusha, kani kuipishelile. Kanatuliuvu ci kuma okwamena dinare thzofoci? <sup>14</sup>Oshimbe yoye ne olithzele. Nina hangula kupa awa aka kukwama o kuhula mali eci aa ninakupa. <sup>15</sup>Kani loelile kukwama ei nihima pa inu yange? nji wayuva omango mukonda nakwama shuwana? <sup>16</sup>Honi o kuhula kenge akula o mutatekelo, kalo o mutatekelo kenge akukala o kuhula." "Owangi aishiwa unone owa onye woliyo ahanguliwa.<sup>17</sup>Jesu kuthza ku Jelusalema, ayepo shimba o likumi no eli kuwatwala ku mbali, ne kwali mulikun'wa ayepo wambela ci, <sup>18</sup>"Mumone, twa kanduka ku Jelusalema, ne Mwana Munu kenge akapiwa kwa a pulisita owa kulu na an'oli. Kenge akamuatulela kufa <sup>19</sup>ne kenge amupa kwa anu angana ci amu hendaane, amumwashule ko shivantzi, no kumungongotela pa mbinda. Unone pa lyuwa lyo mushihatu kenge apinduka."<sup>20</sup>Nehoni mama wa ana a Zevedea wakeile kwa Jesu na anenji. Ayepo natongama ku manwi ne ayepo lomba shinu shimweya kukwenji. <sup>21</sup>Jesu ayepo mu ambela ci, "Ine ofota?" Ayepo muambela ci, "Otuminine ci awa anange eli akukale, yofoci ku lyoko lyoye lyo shilyo yumweya ku lyoko lyoye lyo shimoho, mu muvuthso woye."<sup>22</sup>Unone Jesu ayepo tawa no ku amba ci, "Kalimuka ei mulomba. Mwatwasha kunwa mu nganja omu nitanba kunwa?" Awopo amuambela ci, "Twatwasha," <sup>23</sup>Ayepo wambela ci, "Mu nganja thzange kenge munwa shemwa. Unone kukala ku lyoko lyange lyo shilyo nji lyo shimoho kali yame nipa, unone kwao ana loisheliwa kengeyo ko Tata." <sup>24</sup>Afundishiwi wamweya o likumi ou ayuvile engeyo, awopo anjipela nene awo a munu na minenji eli.<sup>25</sup>Unone Jesu po waisha no ku amba ci, "Mwalimuka ci aka kuendisha o anu angana awaendisha, kalo akulu o awalyatelela. <sup>26</sup>Unone kwakala kengeyo mukaci kenu. Unone, yomuhe oyu fota kukala o mukulo kukwenu apiluke ngamba wenu, <sup>27</sup>kalo yomuhe fota kukala o mutatekelo apiluke ngamba wenu, <sup>28</sup>eci eli ali Mwana Munu kana keya kuna kwameniwa, , unone kuna kwamena, no kunapa moyo wenji ci ayoyishe owangi."<sup>29</sup>Ou atundile mu Jeriko, mbunga thzoshokulu po thzimushupwela. <sup>30</sup>Kuma kwakalile a kwelume eli o kufa meho awa akalile kumbali thzo likun'wa. Ou ayuvile ci Jesu yoliyo pita, awopo akuwa, "Fumu, Mwana Davida, otuyuvele n'eke." <sup>31</sup>Mbunga po thziwa anjipela, kuwa ambela ci atutwale, Unone mbeci akuwelele manene, "Fumu, mwana Davida otuyuvele n'eke."<sup>32</sup>Nehoni Jesu po imana kuwaisha noku amba ci, "Ine mufota ci nimikwamene?" <sup>33</sup>Awopo amu ambela ci, "Fumu, ci meho etu amone." <sup>34</sup>Nehoni Jesu, ayepo wayuvela n'eke, ayepo kwata meho o. Popo mwene awopo amona ne awopo amushupwela.

## Chapter 21

<sup>1</sup>Ou Jesu na afundishiwi enji ahenyenine ku Jelusalema kwanakumu mu Betefega, pa mukinya o itondo yo olive, nehoni Jesu po tuma afundishiwi enji eli, <sup>2</sup>ayepo waambela ci, "Muthze mu lyumbo tunalihata nalyo, henge mukawana kakambe kanaangeleliwa, no mwanako. Mukatuangulule mukatuniletele kuno. <sup>3</sup>Ngeci kenge kukala munu oyu miipula, muambe ci, 'Fumu atufota,' ne popo mwene oyo munu henge atumipa." <sup>4</sup>Honi ei kuma yakwamahalile kuyalishelela ei yambiwile ko mupolofita. Ou ambile ci, <sup>5</sup>"Mutongwele mwana sione ombuyama, 'Omone, fumu oe akeya kukwoye, kuna thzini pa kakambe- onathzini pa kakambeana ko mwama kakambe.'" <sup>6</sup>Nehoni afundishiwi awopo athza nokukakwama eci eli awambelile. <sup>7</sup>Awopo aleta kakambe no kakambeana kenji awopo atupaka evata yo pa miongo thzato, ne Jesu po kala apo pa evata. <sup>8</sup>Ungi o mbunga awopo ayala evata yo mu likun'wa, wamweya awopo ateta mitai thzo itondo kuyala mu likun'wa. <sup>9</sup>Honi mbunga awa aendile ku posho thza Jesu nawa amukeile munyima kuma akuwelelele, "Hosana kwa mwana Davida! Onafiyauliwa oyu keya mulithzina lya Fumu! Hosana ku wilu!" <sup>10</sup>Jesu ou akumine mu Jelusalema, anu wahe kuma atanekelile no kuamba ci, "Elye oyu?" <sup>11</sup>Mbunga awopo atawa, "Oyu yoliyo Jesu mupolofita tunda ku Nathzareta mu Galilea." <sup>12</sup>Nehoni Jesu ayepo ingena mu tempele. Ayepo cithzile pola aka kuula no kuulishela mu tempele, kalo ayepo yendaula ma methsa akakucinca mali no ipulaya yakakuulisha mayembe. <sup>13</sup>Ayepo waambela ci, "Kuna n'oliwa, 'Njiyo thzange henge thzakushiwa njiyo thzo kulombelela,' unone amwe mwathzikwama mukuholama ethzi." <sup>14</sup>Nehoni akakukana kumona no elema awopo akeya kukwenji mu tempele, ayepo wapolisha. <sup>15</sup>Unone akulu o mapulisita no an'oli apa amonine ei akwamine yokukomokisha, na apa ayuvile anuke kwa kuwelela mu tempele kuamba ci, "Hosana kwa mwana Davida," awopo anjipa manene. <sup>16</sup>Awopo amuambela ci, "Eine wayuva ei aamba?" Jesu ayepo waambela ci, "Ee! Unone kamutalile, 'Kutundelela mutunwa twa anuke oshonye na anuke awa ashiyamwa munaloisha kulemekiwa?" <sup>17</sup>Nehoni Jesu ayepo washiya no kutunda mu mbongi kuthza ku Betania koliyo akakalile ushiku ouhe. <sup>18</sup>Honi mashikushiku ayepo huka mu mbongi, kuma afile njala. <sup>19</sup>Ayepo mona shitondo sho feiga kumbali thzo likun'wa, ayepo thza ko kakawanineko shimweya shime mamuna lika. Ayepo shiambela, "Mbela kwakula oshuka kukwoye kalo," popo mwene shitondo ashopo shikukuta. <sup>20</sup>Afundishiwi ou amonine ei, kuma akomokile nene no kuamba ci, "Shitondo sho feiga ngepi shinakukuta wanguwangu henge?" <sup>21</sup>Jesu po tawa nokuambela ci, "Yoshemwa namitongwela ci ngeci muli no shitawo no kukana kushomolola, nga kamwakukwama lika ei inakwamahala ku shitondo sho feiga, unone henge mwakutwesha kuambela mukinya, 'Oyeluke okaweile mu liwate,' ne henge kwakukwamahala hengeyo. <sup>22</sup>Shoshihe mulomba mushilombelo kumunalitawa, henge mutambula." <sup>23</sup>Jesu apa akeile mutempele, apulisita owakulu na akulu o mbunga akeile kukwenji aye kufundisha ne awopo amba, "Okolo mwine okwamisha ei enu, kalo elye nakupa ou okolo?" <sup>24</sup>Jesu po tawa nokuwaambela ci, "Name henge nimipula shiipula shofoci. Apa munitongwela, name henge nimitongwela okolo nikwamisha ei enu. <sup>25</sup>Kolovethzo thza Joani- kupi nathzitundelela? Kuwilu nji kwa anu?" Awopo alipaula mukaci ko kuamba ci, "Ou tuamba ci 'kuwilu,' henge atuambela ci, 'Nehoni ine namukanena kumutawa?" <sup>26</sup>Unone ou tuamba ci, 'kwa anu,' twayapa mbunga, mukonda wahe ashimba Joani ci mupolofita." <sup>27</sup>Nehoni awopo atawa Jesu no kuamba ci, "Katulimuka." Naye po waambela ci, "Name kanimitongwela okolo nikwamisha ei enu. <sup>28</sup>Unone mwaanekela ine? Mukwelume wakalile na anenji owakwelume eli. Ayepo thza koyu omutatekelo nokumuambela ci, 'Mwanange, othze okakwame lelo mushilwa sho veine.' <sup>29</sup>Mwana ayepo tawa nokuamba, 'Mekau,' Unone ayepo ahusha maayalo enji munyima ne ayepo thza. <sup>30</sup>Nehoni oyo mukwelume ayepo thza kwamwanenji omushili nokukamutongwela naye. Ayepo tawa nokuamba, 'Henge nithza, n'athsile,' unone kathzileko. <sup>31</sup>Kwa anenji eli yupi nakwama ei namba tata wenji?" Awopo amba ci, "Omutatekelo." Jesu po wambela ci, "Yoshemwa namitongwela ci, akakutelisha no mahule henge akuingenana mu ofumu wa nyambi(futisho thza Nyambi) amwe komushime kuingena. <sup>32</sup>Mukonda Joani wakeile kukwenu mulikun'wa lyo kukena, unone kamwamutawile. Unone amwe shanga apa mwamonine eyo, kamwahumbile ci mumutawe. <sup>33</sup>Mutelele ku nguli thzimweya. Kwakalile mukwelume, shinda sha njiyo. Ayepo kuna shilwa sho veine, ayepo umbelako shipatango, ayepo shima liteke mo kuololela, ayepo umba tawala, ayepo pakamo akakulima veine. Nehoni ayepo thza mulitunga limweya. <sup>34</sup>Shikati sho kuyanga apa shukumine, ayepo tuma angamba enji kwakakulima veine kukashimba oshuka wenji. <sup>35</sup>Unone akakulima veine awopo akwata awo angamba enji, kufula yofoci, kupaa yumweya, no kupovaula yumweya. <sup>36</sup>Kalo, shinda sha shilwa ayepo tuma angamba wamweya, owangi kupita omutatakelo, unone akakulima veine awopo awakwama eci eli akwamine omutatekelo. <sup>37</sup>Munyima thzeyo, shinda sha shilwa ayepo tuma mwanenji kuwo, kuamba ci, 'Henge akalemeka mwanange.' <sup>38</sup>Unone akakulima veine ou amonine mwanenji, awopo aambaula mukaci ko, 'Oyu yoliyo shwana. Mukeye, tumupaenu ne atwe tushwane.' <sup>39</sup>Awopo amushimba kumukonjela pola thzo shilwa no kumupaa. <sup>40</sup>Honi oyo shinda sha shilwa sho veine ou akeya, henge nakwama ngepi awo akakulima veine?" <sup>41</sup>Awopo amuambela ci,

"Henge nawaipisha nene awo anu owamango, kalo henge apa esho shilwa sho veine kwa alimi amweya, anu awo akumupanga shipathsi shenji kwei inalimiwa mushikati sho kuyanga."<sup>42</sup> Jesu ayepo waambela ci, "Kamutalile mu man'olo, 'Liwe eli akanine akakuumba likwamiwa lilulu. Ei yatunda kwa Fumu, ne kalo shakomokisha mumeho etu'?"<sup>43</sup> Ne kalo namitongwela ci, ofumu wa Nyambi(futisho thza Nyambi henge wakunyangiwa kukwenu ne henge wakupiwa ku litunga eli lya kuima oshuka wao. <sup>44</sup>Yomuhe wela apa pa liwe henge akucokathzoka tupinthzi-pinthzi. Unone munu yomuhe lyakuwela henge lyakumuolola."<sup>45</sup> Akulu o mapulisiya na afalisi ayuvile manguli enji, ayuvishishile ci shime ambile yo. <sup>46</sup>Afotile kumuanga, nekalo kuma ayapile mbunga, mukonda anu kuma amushimbile ci mupolofita.

## Chapter 22

<sup>1</sup>Jesu po amba kukwo mu manguli, ayepo amba ci, <sup>2</sup>"Ofumu okuwilu walipitula eci fumu oyu waloishelile mwanenji o mukwelume mukiti omaluwo. <sup>3</sup>Ayepo tuma angamba enji ci akaishe awa ambelile ci nakale oko ku mukiti wo maluwo, unone kanakeyako. <sup>4</sup>Kalo fumu ayepo tuma angamba amweya, nokuambela ci, 'Mukawambela awa naniisha, "Mumone, nina loisha mulalelo. Mapulu ange no ngombe thzange thzo kununa thzinapaiwa, no enu yoihe ina loo. Mukeye kumkiti wo maluwo. <sup>5</sup>"Unone katwalileko maano ne awopo alithzela kwako, yumweya ku shilwa shenji tumweya ku miulo thzenji. <sup>6</sup>Wamweya awopo akwata angamba a fumu, kuwakwama omango, no kuwa paa. <sup>7</sup>Fumu ayepo ngwenya, nepo tuma mashwalele enji awopo akapaa eyo ikevenga no kutumeka mbongi thzo. <sup>8</sup>Honi ayepo ambela angamba enji, 'Shinawenga shina loo, unone awa naishiwa kaloelile kukalako. <sup>9</sup>Nehoni muthze pa mahangangila o likun'wa lyoshokulu mukaishe anu wahe mukawana ci akeye ku mukiti o maluwo. <sup>10</sup>'Angamba awopo athza mumakun'wa oshokulu no kukawaneka wahe anu nakawana, owamango nawa oawa. Munjiyo kwakalile mukiti amopo kuyala enda. <sup>11</sup>Unone fumu apa engenine kunamona enda, ayepo mona mukwelume oyu wakanine kuvata ito yo shinawenga. <sup>12</sup>Fumu po amba kukwenji, 'Mbusha ngepi onengena muno kokupila ito yo shinawenga?' Unone oyo mukwelume wapilile yo kuamba. <sup>13</sup>Honi ayepo ambela angamba enji, "Mununge oyu mukwelume ku moko no kumaulu, mukamukonjele mu milema thzo pola, apo kukala kulila no kukweca maeo. <sup>14</sup>'Mukonda anu owangi aishiwa, unone owaonye woliyo ahanguliwa <sup>15</sup>Co honi Afalisi awopo athza kukaliyongola omu atwasha kukwatela Jesu kutunda kwei anamba. <sup>16</sup>Awopo atuma kukwenji afundishiwi o, no anu a Heroda. Awopo amba kwa Jesu, "Mufundishi, twalimuka ci wambanga yoshemwa, ne kalo wafundisha likun'wa lya Nyambi mu shemwa. Kotwala maano kumaayalo o munu yomuhe, kalo kotaneka munu ci oyune elye. <sup>17</sup>Co honi otuambeke, waanekela ngepi? Kunaloo kukula mutelo kwa Sesare nji kakuloile?" <sup>18</sup>Unone Jesu walimukile omango wo nepo amba, "Ine ei munielekela, amwe akalikamba? <sup>19</sup>Munimonishe mali o mutelo." Awopo amuleteladenare(mali). <sup>20</sup>Jesu po amba kukwo, "Shihanga no mathzina alye ei?" <sup>21</sup>Awopo amba, "Ya Sesare." Honi Jesu po amba kukwo, "Cohoni mupe Sesare inu ya Sesare kalo mupe Nyambi inu ya Nyambi." <sup>22</sup>Apa ayuvile hengeyo, kuma akomokile manene. Awopo amushiya nokuthza. <sup>23</sup>Apo pa liyuwa apo Masaduki wamweya awa anambanga ci munu kunafu katwasha kupinduka, po akeya kukwenji. Awopo amuipula, <sup>24</sup>ci, "Mufundishi, Mushe wambile, 'Ngecci mukwelume po fa, kunakana kueleka ana, mwapenji(minenji) ayeke munu wenji ci aekekele mwapenji(mukulwenji) ana. <sup>25</sup>Kwakalile akwelume mutanu na eli. Omutatekelo wayekile ne ayepo fa. Kashiile ana, ayepo shiya munu wenji kwa mwapenji(minenji). <sup>26</sup>Akwopo kukwamahala hengeyo noku koyu omushili, o mushihatu naye kalo hengeyo kukakuma koyu omushitanu na eli. <sup>27</sup>Munyima thzo wahe mbuyama po fa. <sup>28</sup>Honi pa kupinduka kwa afu henge akukala munu walye kwawo o mutanu na eli? Mukonda wahe amuyekile. <sup>29</sup>Unone Jesu po watawa nokuambela ci, "Munepisha mukonda kamulimuka man'olo no okolo wa Nyambi. <sup>30</sup>Mukonda pa kupinduka kwa afu kwithsa wa kuyeka nji ku yekiwa. Unone alipitula eci mangeloi o muwilu. <sup>31</sup>Unone kwei yo kupinduka kwa afu, kamutalile ei amiambelile Nyambi, kuamba ci, <sup>32</sup>Yame Nyambi wa Abrahama, Nyambi wa Isaka, no Nyambi wa Jakobo? Nyambi kali Nyambi wa anu anafu, unone wa anu ayoya." <sup>33</sup>Mbunga apa thzayuvile ei kuma akomkile ku mifundishelo thzenji. <sup>34</sup>Unone Afalisi apa ayuvile ci Jesu onatutwalisha Masaduki awopo aliwana pofoci. <sup>35</sup>Yumweya kukwo, oyu limuka manene yo mulao, ayepo muipula shiipula, kumueleka- <sup>36</sup>"Mufundishi shipi situminino shoshikulu mu mulao?" <sup>37</sup>Jesu po muambela, "Oheme Fumu Nyambi woye ko mucima woye ouhe, ko moyo woye ouhe, kalo ko maayalo oye oae. <sup>38</sup>Eshi sholiyo shituminino shoshikulu sho matatekelo. <sup>39</sup>Kalo shituminino sho mushili shalipitula nasho- 'O heme mwapoe eci eli olihima owe shinda. <sup>40</sup>'Apa pei ituminino ili poliyo pa nemana mulao ouhe no apolofita. <sup>41</sup>Honi Afalisi kwashili pofoci hengeyo, Jesu po waipula shiipula. <sup>42</sup>Ayepo amba, "Mwaanekela ngepi ya Kelesite? Mwana lye?" Awopo amuambela, "Mwana Davida." <sup>43</sup>Jesu po amba kukwo, "Honi ngepi kalo Davida mumupepo apa amuisha ci Fumu, apa amba ci, <sup>44</sup>Fumu po ambela Fumu wange, "Okongomane kulyoko lyange lyo shilyo, kukumena akwethzimbo yoye apa nakuwakwama elyatelo yo maulu oye. <sup>45</sup>"Ngeci Davida aisha Kelesite ci 'Fumu' ngepi nga akala mwana Davida?" <sup>46</sup>"Kwithsa watweshile kumutawa liywi, kutunda liyuwa elyo kwithsa munu walitumine kumuipula shiipula kalo.

## Chapter 23

<sup>1</sup>Nehoni Jesu ayepo ambela mbunga no afundishiwi enji. <sup>2</sup>Ayepo amba ci, "An'oli na afalisi anakala mu wikalo wa Mushe. <sup>3</sup>Honine yoihe amiambela ci muikwame, muikwame ne muimamele. Unone mwatamenena ei akwama, mukonda amba enu unone kaikwama. <sup>4</sup>Eee, anunga mipango thzothzilemu thzothzikalu kushimbiwa, nehoni athzipangekisha anu pa mapee. Unone awo kathzikwata shanga no munwe. <sup>5</sup>Akwama ekwama yo yoihe ci anu awamone. Mukonda ayandumuna mafikateri o, no kukulisha mingundo thzo evata yo. <sup>6</sup>Ahima itulo yoikulu ku mikiti no itulo yoikuu muma sinagoge, <sup>7</sup>no kukandeleliwa mu ivaka yo misika, no kuishiwa ci, 'Mufundishi' ko anu. <sup>8</sup>Unone amwe po mwaishiwa ci 'Mufundishi,' mukonfa amwe muli no mufundishi yofoci pohuma, ne amwe mwaheno mwaka kulitawa. <sup>9</sup>Kalo mwaisha munu pano pa kaye ci tata wenu, mukonda muli no tata wenu yofoci pohuma, oyu li muwilu. <sup>10</sup>Shanga kuishiwa ci 'mufundishi' lelo mwaishiwa kengeyo; mukonda muli n mufundishi yofoci pohuma, aye Kilesite. <sup>11</sup>Unone umukulu mukaci kenu kenge akala ngamba wenu. <sup>12</sup>Yomuhe oyu likulisha aye shinda kenge ahushiwa pashi, ne yomuhe oyu lihusha pashi kenge akulishiwa. <sup>13</sup>Unone kuvindama kwenu, an'oli no afalisi, amwe akalikamba! Mwayanjelela anu muvuthso o kuwilu. Mukonda amwe kamuingenamo, ne shanga awa afota kuingena kamuwatawethza kuingena. <sup>14</sup>Mwakalikamba! Mukonda mwamana lufumo mu manjiyo o mafakathzi ko kuwakwamena malombela omale. Honine kenge mwakutambula katulo thzothzikulu. <sup>15</sup>Kuvindama kwenu, an'oli no afalisi, amwe akwalikamba! Mukonda mwayavukanga mawete kukapilula munu yofoci, honi nou apiluka mwamukwama lwili eci eli muli amwe ana o lihele. <sup>16</sup>Kuvindama kwenu, amwe aka kuendisha o kufa meho, amwe muamba ci, 'Yomuhe oyu liethza ko tempele, kwithsa eshi shinepa, unone yomuhe oyu liethza ko gauda thzo tempele, angiwa ko kuliethza kwenji.' <sup>17</sup>Amwe etomba yokufa meho! Shipi shoshikulu, gauda nji tempele ethzi thzkwama gauda ci thzikale thzothzikenu? <sup>18</sup><sup>19</sup>Kalo mwamba ci, 'Yomuhe oyu liethza ko aletare, kwithsa eshi shinepa. Unone yomuhe oyu liethza ko shipiwa eshi shilipo, angangiwa ko kuliethza kwenji.' Amwe anu okufa meho! Shipi shoshikulu, shipiwa nji aletre ethzi thzikwama shipiwa ci shikale shoshikenu? <sup>20</sup>Honine yomuhe oyu liethza ko aletare aliethza ko aletare nei ili po yoihe. <sup>21</sup>Oyu liethza ko tempele aliethza ko tempele noku ko yu nakalanga mo. <sup>22</sup>Kalo oyu liethza ko liwilu aliethza ko wikalo wa Nyambi noyu nakalanga po. <sup>23</sup>Kuvindama kwenu, an'oli no afalisi, amwe akalikamba! Mukonda mwakoleka shofoci kwei yolikumi yo minti no dilu no kumini, unone munashii enu yoikulu yo mulao koinakana kukwamiwa- ei iloela no shihemo no shitawo. Unone ei yoliyo munaloela kukwama kali kuishiya koinakana kukwamiwa. <sup>24</sup>Amwe akakuendisha okufa meho, mwatundisha kambulumbulu mu sefa unone mwamina kamele! <sup>25</sup>Kuvindama kwenu, an'oli no afalisi, amwe akalikamba! Mukonda mwahupa peulu thzo nganja no lilonga, unone mukaci kunayala omango no kulikwatakata. <sup>26</sup>Amwe afalisi okufa meho! muhupe tango mukaci ko nganja no lilonga, ci peulu napo pakene. <sup>27</sup>Kuvindama kwenu, an'oli no afalisi, amwe akalikamba! Mukonda mwalipitula eci mambumbo anakwamiwa shuwana oshokenu, aa amonahala shuwana peulu, unoe mukaci kunayala ishoko ya anu no enu yoihe yokukana kukena. <sup>28</sup>Namwe moliyo munakalela, namwe kwa anu mwamonahala kukena, unone mukaci munayala likamba no umango. <sup>29</sup>Kuvindama kwenu, an'oli no afalisi, amwe akalikamba! Mukonda mwaumba mambumbo o apolofita no kuloisha mambumbo o anu okuluka. <sup>30</sup>Mwa amba ci, "Nga kuma twayoyile mu mayuwa owa tata wetu, atwe nga kanatukala kuku mwaa unyinga wa apolofita." <sup>31</sup>Honine mwalipaka mwashinda ci mwa ana o anu apaile apolodita. <sup>32</sup>Namwe mwayalilshelela ekwama yowa tata wenu. <sup>33</sup>Amwe mayoka, amwe ana ipili, kenge mwakucila ngepi katulo thzo lihele? <sup>34</sup>Honine, mumone, natuma kukwenu apolofita na anu owa nyanyami no an'oli. Wamweya kukwo kenge mwa kuwapaa no kuwa ngongotela, wamweya kengae mwakuwa mwashula mu masinagoge enu no kuwa twala mu mbongi no mbongi. <sup>35</sup>Ne unyinga wa anu okuluka ou unamwala pano pa kaye kenge wakukala peulu thzenu, kutatekela unyinga wa Abele o kuluka, kuleta ku unyinga wa Zakaria mwana Barakia, oyo mwapailele mukaci ko sihalaleho no aletare. <sup>36</sup>Yoshemwa namiambela ci, yoihe ei enu kenge ikeya peulu thzeshi shikuta. <sup>37</sup>Jelusaema, Jelusaema, owe napaanga apolofita no kupovaula awa anatumiwa kukoye! Ninahimi lolungi ci niwaneke anoye pofoci, eci eli n'athzishushwa eli anawanekanga twanenji mu mando enji, unone konohimi! <sup>38</sup>Omone, njiyo thzoye thzinashiyala mu matota. <sup>39</sup>Mukonda nakuambela ci, kowakunimona kutunda pano kuthza kuposho shime apo wakuambela ci, 'Oli no fiyauthzi oyu keya mu lithzina lya Fumu.'"

## Chapter 24

<sup>1</sup>Jesu ayepo tunda mu tempele no kulithzela. Afundishiwi enji po akeya kukwenji kunamumonisha manjiyo o tempele. <sup>2</sup>Unone ayepo watawa no kuambela ci, "Kamumono oahe aa manjiyo? Yoshemwa namitongwela ci, kwithsa liwe shanga lyofoci eli lyakushiyala peulu o liwe limweya eli lyakukana kuwisheliwa pashi." <sup>3</sup>Ou akalile pa mukinya o itondo yo Olive, afundishiwi awopo akeya kukwenji kunthzimba no kunaamba ci, "Otutongwele, shikati mwine yakukwamahala ei enu? Shimonsha mwine eshi shakumonisha kukeya koe no kupwa ko kaye?" <sup>4</sup>Jesu po tawa no kuambela ci, "Mumone ci munu lelo amiangela. <sup>5</sup>Mukonda owangi kenge akukeya mulithzina lyange. Kenge akuamba ci, 'Yame Kelesite,' ne kenge akuangela owangi. <sup>6</sup>Kenge mwakuyuva manthzita no kuvuma ko manthzita. Mumone ci kamuyapa, mukonda ei enu ili nokukwamahala; unone mahunulelo ashime kwiya. <sup>7</sup>Mukonda anu kenge akulwisha anu angenjo, no muvuso ulwishe muvuso ungenjao. Kenge kwakula njala thzoshokulu no kulingunga ko litunga mu ivaka yoingi. <sup>8</sup>Unone yoihe ei matatekelo lika o likando. <sup>9</sup>Nehoni kenge akumitwala kukaminyandisha no kumipaa. Kenge mwakuthzimbiwa ko anu wahe mu lithzina lyange. <sup>10</sup>Owangi henge akukun'uka, no kulipiteka no kulithzimba. <sup>11</sup>Mapolofita owangi o n'anda kenge akukeya no kunaangela anu owangi. <sup>12</sup>Mukonda omango kenge wakuvula, shihemo sho anu owangi kenge shakuombola. <sup>13</sup>Unone oyu wakukwatelela kutwala kuhula kenge akuyoishiwa. <sup>14</sup>Ethzi evangeli kenge thzakuambiwa mukaye kokahe ci ukale upaki ku anu owahe. Nehni mbeci kwakukeye mahulelo. <sup>15</sup>"Honine apamumona omango ou ushandaula, ou ambile mupolofita Daniele, kounemana mushivaka shoshikenu" (mukakutala anangule), <sup>16</sup>awa ali mu Judea acilele ku mikinya, <sup>17</sup>oyu li peulu thzonjiyo lelo ashuluka kuthza pashi kukashimba shinu munjiyo thzenji, <sup>18</sup>noyu li mushilwa ahuka kukashimba evata yenji. <sup>19</sup>Unone umai wao awo akukala na anuke nawa akuyamwisha omo mumayuwa ao! <sup>20</sup>mulombele ci kucila kwenu kwakukwamahala kufu nji pa liyuwa lyo savata. <sup>21</sup>Mukonda kenge kwakukala likando lyoshokulu, eli lininga ci shimbi katanga kano kaye kuleta no lelo lino lishime kukalako, ne kalo kalyakukalako. <sup>22</sup>Napoci ao mayuwa kenge akuonyishiwa, inga kwithsa eshi shiyoya eshi yakuyoishiwa. Unone mukuningisha ci kwali awa anahanguliwa ao mayuwa kenge akuonyishiwa. <sup>23</sup>Nehoni ngeci munu ayepo miambela ci, 'Mumone, Kelesite oyu kuno! nji, 'Kelesite oya kuya!' lelo mwatawa. <sup>24</sup>Mukonda Akelesite o n'anda na mapolofita o n'anda kenge akukeya no kunakwama imonisha no ikomokisha, ci naangele owangi, ngeci kwatweshahala, nawa anhanguliwa nawo nahanguliwe. <sup>25</sup>Mumone, ninamitongwela cimo. <sup>26</sup>Honine ngeci amiambele ci, 'Mumone, oyu mulihalaupa,' lelo mwathza oko kulihalaupa. Nji, 'Mumone oyu munjiyo,' lelo mwatawa. <sup>27</sup>Mukonda weci eli kunananga kuethsa kutatekela kumavelo o liyuwa kwakamonahala no kumatokelo no liyuwa, lyokwakukala no kukeya ko mwana Munu. <sup>28</sup>Kokuhe oku kuli shima sho kufa, koliyo thzinakaliwanenanga ngonga. <sup>29</sup>Unone popomwene kutunda mulikando lyao mayuwa liyuwa kenge lyakuilaula, ngonda kathzakula no mwethzi, matungwethzi kenge akuwa kuwilu, no okolo okuwilu kenge wakulingunga. <sup>30</sup>Nehoni shimonisha sho Mwana Munu kenge shakumonahala muwilu, ne anu wahe pano pa kaye kenge akulia. Kenge akumona Mwana Munu kukeya mumavui o muwilu ko okolo oukuklu no kutethzima kokulu. <sup>31</sup>Kenge akutuma mangeloi enji no kuvuma kokulu ko tolombita, ne kenge akupaka pofoci awa anahanguliwa enji kutunda ku mipepo thzine, kutunda kuhula limweya lyo liwilu kuthza kuhula limweya. <sup>32</sup>Mulifundishe kushitondo sho feiga. Ou mitai thzasho thzaninga wotowoto no kukumuka mamuna, mwalimuka ci ndombo oli popepi, <sup>33</sup>Napa napo, ou mumona yoihe ei enu, mulimuke ci oli popepi, oli pashelo. <sup>34</sup>Shoshemwa namiambela ci, eshi shikuta kashakupwa shime ei enu nyoie koinakwamahala. <sup>35</sup>Liwilu no kaye kenge yakupwa, unone my maywi ange kakupwa. <sup>36</sup>Unone eci elyo liyuwa no hola kwithsa oyu lilimuka, shuwanga mangeloi o muwilu kalimuka, shuwanga Mwana Munu kalimuka, shime Tata yofoci. <sup>37</sup>Eci eli kwakalile mumayuwa a Nuwe, lyokwakukala no kukeya kwa Mwana Munu. <sup>38</sup>Mukonda eli kwakalile omo mumayuwa ao limina kulishime kukeya kuma nali no kunwa, kuma nayeke no kuyekisha kukakuma pa liyuwa Nuwe aingenine mu aleka, <sup>39</sup>kalo kwithsa ei alimukile shime ou lyakeile limina nokunawapukisha wahe-lyokwakukal no kukeya kwa Mwana Munu. <sup>40</sup>Mushikati esho akwelume eli awa ali mushilwa -yofoci kenge akushimbiwa yofoci kenge akushiiwa. <sup>41</sup>Ambuyama eli awa atwa mukakunju-yofoci kenge akushimbiwa, yofoci kenge akushiiwa. <sup>42</sup>Honine mumamele, mukonda kamulimuka liyuwa akeya Fumu wenu. <sup>43</sup>Unone mulimke ei, ci inga shinda sha njiyo alimuka shikati sho ushiku eshi akeya mwithzi, inga akalanga kunyunga njiyo thzenji ci thza yukuliwa. <sup>44</sup>Honine muliloishele, mukonda Mwana Munu kenge akukeya pa shikati munakana kutatelela. <sup>45</sup>Honi elye ngamba okukulupeliwa no unyanyami oyo anapaka n'athsile wenji kuendisha njiyo thzenji ci awapange ilya pa shikati shiloela. <sup>46</sup>Oli no fiyauthzi oyo ngamba n'athsile wenji ou akeya anamuwana kukwama kengeyo. <sup>47</sup>Yoshemwa namitongwela ci n'athsile wenji kenge amupaka kuendisha lufumo lwenji loluhe. <sup>48</sup>Unone ngeci oyo mupika mumango ne aliambela mumucima wenji ci, 'N'athsile wange onakathzihama,' <sup>49</sup>no kutateka kufula angenjenji angamba, no kulya no kunwa no inwa walwa, <sup>50</sup>nehoni n'athsile oyo ngamba kenge akeya pa liyuwa eli anakana kumutatelela

oyo ngamba no pa hola akana kulimuka oyo ngamba. <sup>51</sup>N'athsile wenji kenge amucinauna no kumushiya ci akakale nakalikamba, oko kwakukal;a kulila no kukweca maeo.

## Chapter 25

<sup>1</sup>"Nehoni ofumu o kuwilo kenge wakulipitula weci ambanda likumi awa ashimbile malambi o no kuthza kukaliwana na mukakuyeka. <sup>2</sup>Omutanu kukwo akalile etomba ne awa omutanu akalile anyanyami. <sup>3</sup>Ne awa ambanda o itomba ou ashimbile malambi o, kashimbile maathzi. <sup>4</sup>Unone awa ambanda owa nyanyami po shime ashimbile maathzi mu itofota no mu malambi o. <sup>5</sup>Ne mukakuyeka ou athzihamine awopo akosha ne awopo a lala. <sup>6</sup>Unone pakaci ko ushiku akopo kuyuvahala kukuwelela, 'Mumone, mukakuyeka! Mupune mukaliwane nenji.' <sup>7</sup>Nehoni wahe awo ambanda po apinduka no kuyumisha malambi o. <sup>8</sup>Awa oitomba po amba kwawa owa nyanyami, 'Mutupe ku maathzi enu mukonda malambi etu athzima.' <sup>9</sup>"Unone owa nyanyami po awatawa no kuamba, 'Mukuninga ci katukwana atwe namwe, muthze lika kwa kakuulisha muka liulele enu.' <sup>10</sup>Mushikati athzile kukaula, mukakuyeka po keya, ne awa aliloishelile awopo athza nenji ku mukiti o maluwo, ne kushelo po kuyanjeliwa. <sup>11</sup>"Munyima awo ambanda wamweya po akuma no kuna amba, 'N'athsile, n'athsile, otu yanjululele.' <sup>12</sup>"Unone po watawa nokuamba ci, 'Yoshemwa namiambela ci, kanimilimuka.' <sup>13</sup>Nehoni mukenge, mukonda kamulimuka liyuwa nji shikati. <sup>14</sup>"Mukonda kwalipitula weci mukwelume oyu wathzile mulitunga limweya. Po isha angamba enji no kuapa lufumo lwenji. <sup>15</sup>Yumweya ayepo mupa matalenta mutanu, koyu umweya po mupa eli, ne ko yumweya kalo po mupa talenta thzofoci. Munu no munu watambulile enu kuthza mukutweshwa kwenji, ne oyo mukwelume po thza mu muendo wenji. <sup>16</sup>Oyu watambulile matalenta mutanu po thza nokuka akwamisha nepo wana kalo matalenta mutanu. <sup>17</sup>Mushifwa shofoci, oyu watambulile matalenta eli wawaninepo kalo matalenta eli. <sup>18</sup>Unone oyo ngamba watambulile talenta thzofoci po thza, kuka shima liteke mumuve nokukaholekamo mali a n'athsile wenji. <sup>19</sup>Honi munyima thzo shikati shoshile n'athsile wao angamba po huka no kunafotishisha eli anakwama awo angamba. <sup>20</sup>Ngamba watambulile matalenta mutanu po keya nokuleta matalenta amweya o mutanu kalo. Po amba, 'N'athsile, hime wanipile matalenta mutanu. Omone nina wanenapo kalo matalenta mutanu.' <sup>21</sup>"N'athsile wenji po muambela, 'Onakwama shuwana, ngamba omuwa no kusepahala! Onasepahala pa inu yoshonye. Kenge nikupaka kuendisha inu yoingi. Oingene mukunyanyuka kwa n'athsile oye.' <sup>22</sup>Mupika watambule matalenta eli po keya noku naamba ci, 'N'athsile, hime wanipile matalenta eli. Omone, ninawanenapo kalo matalenta eli.' <sup>23</sup>"N'athsile wenji po muambela, 'Onakwama shuwana, ngamba omuwa noku sepahala! Onasepahala pa inu yoshonye. Kenge nikupaka kuendisha inu yoingi. Oingene mukunyanuka kwa n'athsile oye.' <sup>24</sup>Honi ngamba watambulile talenta thzofoci po keya nokunamba ci, 'N'athsile, nalimuka ci omunu omukalu. Wakutula omu wakanine kukuna, ne kalo waungumeka omu wakanine kuhasa. <sup>25</sup>Shime nani yapa, po nithza kukaholeka talenta thzoye mumuve. Omone, inu yoye ei.' <sup>26</sup>"Unone n'athsile wenji po mutawa no kumuambela ci, 'Owe ngamba shomango no uva, walimukile ci nakutula omu nakanine kukuna no kuungumeka omu nakanine kuhasa. <sup>27</sup>Nehoni waloelile kutwala mali ange kwaka mapanga, ne ounga ninahuka inga ninatambula mali ange neshi sho peulu. <sup>28</sup>Nehoni mumunyang'e talenta muthzipe ngamba oyu li no matalenta likumi. <sup>29</sup>Mukonda yomuhe oyu li nei yoingi, henge akupiwa- kupiwa muungi. Unone koyu napili shinu, hianga eshi ali nasho henge akunyangiwa sho. <sup>30</sup>Mukonjele oyu ngamba okupila okwthsi mu milema thzo pola, oku kukakala kulila no kukweca maeo. <sup>31</sup>Mwana munu apa akukeya mukutethzima kwenji no mangeloi oahe kwali nenji, ne henge akukala mu shipula shenji sho ufumu sho kutethzima. <sup>32</sup>Anu wahe kenge akukala pa posho thzenji, ne kenge akutepa anu, eci eli mukakumamela mangu eli antepanga mangu ku membe. <sup>33</sup>Kenge akupaka mangu ku lyoko lyenji lyo shilyo, unone membe ku shimoho. <sup>34</sup>Nehoni Fumu kenge akuamba kwao ali kulyoko lyenji lyo shilyo, 'Keyanu, amwe muna fiyaweliwa ko tata wange, mushwane ofumu unaloisheliwa yamwe kutunda kumatatekelo o kaye. <sup>35</sup>Mukonda ou nafile njala kuma mwanipile ilya; Kuma nafile linotwa amwepo munipa meyu; Nakalile mwenda amwepo munitambula; <sup>36</sup>Nakalile shin'weka-n'eka po munivateka; Nakolile po munikwata nawa; Nakalile mukamenga po mukanithzingula.' <sup>37</sup>Honi awa akakuluka kenge akutawa no kuamba, 'Fumu kupi twakumonine konafu njala po tukupa shilya? Hianga konafu linotwa po tukupa meyu? <sup>38</sup>Kupi twakumonine koli mwenda po tukwata nawa? Nji kukala shin'eka-n'eka po tukuvateka? <sup>39</sup>Kupi twakumonine oku kola nji koli mukamenga po tukuthzingula? <sup>40</sup>"Ne Fumu henge akutawa no kuamba kukwo, 'Yoshemwa namiambela ci, 'Ei mwakwamine koyu omuonye kwawa apange, hime mwaikwamine kukwange.' <sup>41</sup>Nehoni kenge akuamba kwawa ali kulyoko lyenji lyo shimoho, 'Mutunde kukwange, amwe munakutiwa, muthze mu mulilo okukana kuthzimana ou unaloisheliwa Diavulosi no mangeloi enji, <sup>42</sup>mukonda kuma nafile njala, unone kamwanipile shilya; Kuma nafile linotwa, unone kamwanipile meyu; <sup>43</sup>Nakalile no mwenda, unone kamwanitambulile; nakalile shin'eka-n'eka, unone kamwanivatekile; kuma nakolile no kukala mukamenga unone kamwanikwatile nawa.' <sup>44</sup>"Ne nawo kenge akutawa nokuamba, 'Fumu, kupi twakumonine ko nafu njala, hianga ko nafu linotwa nji koli mwenda, nji koli shin'eka-n'eka, nji koli mukamenga, ne katwakukwamenine?' <sup>45</sup>"Nehoni kenge akuwatawa nokuamba, 'Yoshemwa namiambela ci, eshi mwakanine

kukwama ko oyu omuonye kwawa, kamushikwamine kukwange.'<sup>46</sup>"Awa kenge akuthza mu mulandu okukana kupwa, unone awa okuluka kenge akuthza ku moyo okuna kupwa."

## Chapter 26

<sup>1</sup>Kwa kalile ci Jesu ou na manisha awa maywi oahe, epo amba kwa afundishiwi enji, <sup>2</sup>"Mwa limuka ci munyima thzo mayuwa eeli paseka thza keya, kalo mwana munu henge apiwa ci a kokoteliwe." <sup>3</sup>Ne honi apulisita oa kulu no akulu o anu shime a hangula pofoci mu shikun'a sho mu pulisita sho kulu, wo lithzina lyo kayafa. <sup>4</sup>Awopo afota liano pofoci mo kukwatela Jesu mu unyanyami no ku mupaa. <sup>5</sup>Mukonda shime a amba, "Kwa kala mu shikati sho mukiti, ici kwa kala kulwa mukaci ko anu." <sup>6</sup>Ne honi Jesu koshili mu Betania mu njiyo thza Simoni nakolo mbumba, <sup>7</sup>koshili pa kulya ku methsa, mbuyama ayepo keya ku kwenji na kwatelela alabastera thzo sende thzo mu ulo wou kulu nene, epo thzi mwaela ku mutwi wenji. <sup>8</sup>Unone afundishiwi enji ou na mono, awopo a anjipa no kuamba, "Livaka mwine lyo kuipisheliwa kenge?" <sup>9</sup>Eshi inga shina ulishiwa pa mali omangi no kuapa aa ana pili. <sup>10</sup>Unone Jesu, mu kulimuka ei, ayepo amba kuko, "Hime mu umbishela oyu mbuyama? unone ona kwama yoiwa ku kwange." <sup>11</sup>Mwa kalanga naa kaku pila popahe, unone kamwa kukala nange popahe. <sup>12</sup>Mukonda ou ana mwaela sende pa ilama yange, ona kwamena ku vumbekiwa kwange. <sup>13</sup>Yashemwa na amba kukwenu, kokuhe akutathziwa awa maywi o awa mukaye kokahe, eshi ana kwama oyu mbuyama kenge shika ambiwa nasho po kuka mu vulukelanga." <sup>14</sup>Ne honi yumweya kwao olikumi no eeli, wo lithzina lyo Judas Isikariota, epo thza ku apulisita o akulu <sup>15</sup>no kuka kuamba, "Shine muni kulupelisha ci nika mu lete ku kwenu? Awopo amu pimana mali o Silivela o makumi ahatu. <sup>16</sup>Mushiya shikati ayepo fota liano nga amukwata no kumu twala kuko. <sup>17</sup>Ne honi mu liyuwa lyo matatekelo lyo mashima o kupila mamene afundishiwi epo akeya kwa Jesu no kuamba, "Kupi ofota ci tuka kuloishele ci okalyeleko ilya yo paseka?" <sup>18</sup>Ayepo amba, "Muthze mu liumbo ku munu mungana ne muka ambe ku kwenji, mufundishi a amba ci, "Shikati shange shili po pepi. Kenge nilyela paseka munjiyo thzoye no afundishiwi ange." <sup>19</sup>"Afundishiwi epo akwama omu nawa tumena Jesu, ne awopo a loisha ilya yo paseka." <sup>20</sup>Lungulo apa nalu keye, kongoomana no kulya no afundishiwi o likumi no eeli. <sup>21</sup>Kuali no kulya ayepo amba, "Ya shemwa nami ambela ci yofoci ku kwenu kenge akuni paishisha." <sup>22</sup>Shime ayena nene, ne munu no munu ayepo tateka kumu ipula, "Heine kali yame nji, Fumu?" <sup>23</sup>Ayepo tawa, "Oyu ni livandakana nenji mukwelela shi shima mulilonga yo liyo wa kuni veteka. <sup>24</sup>Mwana munu kenge akuthza eci eli kuna n'oliwa yenji. Uno luvinda lwa munu oyu mwana munu ona vetikiwa ko aye! Shili muwa oya mununga kana elekiwa." <sup>25</sup>Judas, oyu nga na muveteka ayepo amba, "Yame, Rabbi?" <sup>26</sup>Apo kwalya, Jesu wa shimbile mbunyani, ayepo thzi fuyaula, kalo no kuthzicinuna. Ayepo thzipa kwa afundishiwi enji no kuamba, "Mushimbe, mulye. Eyi yilama yange." <sup>27</sup>Ayepo shimba kanja kalo no kulombela, no ku wapa kalo no kuamba, "Munwe eshi, mwaheno. <sup>28</sup>Mukonda aa manyinga ange o umbusha ao amwalela kowangi ko kukwatela ivi. <sup>29</sup>Uno na amba kukwenu, kona kun'wa kalo yo ou ushuka o veine, hime elyo liyuwa apa na kunwa yo yipe nenu mu muvuso wa tata. <sup>30</sup>Apa amanine kwimba, aopo athza ku mukinya o olive. <sup>31</sup>Ne Jesu ayepo amba ku kwoo, "Mwaheno kenge mulala oshikulu mukonda ko ame, mukonda ina n'oliwa, "Kenge na kulwisha muka kunyunga mangu kalo mangu omulaka kenge aku shandauka." <sup>32</sup>Uno munyima thzo ku pinduka, kenge na kuthza posho kukwenu mu Galileya." <sup>33</sup>Uno Pitolosi ayepo amba kukwenji, "Shianga wahe awe mukaci koe, kona ku kukana. "Wahe afundishiwi ambile shinu shofoci." <sup>34</sup>Jesu ayepo amba kukwenji, "Shemwa na kuambela, uno oshiku n'ombwe ku kwia kenge oni hamula luhatu." <sup>35</sup>Pitolosi ayepo amba kukwenji, "Shianga eci naloela kufa noe, kana ku kuhamula. "Wahe afundishiwi aopo amba shinu shofoci." <sup>36</sup>Ne Jesu ayepo thza no mu shivaka shi shiwa Gesmani kalo ayepo amba kwa afundishiwi enji, "Mu kale apa pano nithza kuya ku kulombela." <sup>37</sup>Ayepo shimba Pitolosi kalo no ana a Zevedes eli kuthza noo kalo ayepo tateka ku lishoshomwa no kupila okolo. <sup>38</sup>Ne ayepo wambela, "Moyo wange uli mu kulisho shomwa nene, shianga ku kufa. Mushiale pano kalo mukenge na nge." <sup>39</sup>Ayepo thza posho popepi, no kuwisha ko lupala, kalo no kulombela. Ayepo amba, tata, nga kwa tawa, oshiye ethzi nganja thzi pitelele kutunda ku kwange, uno kali eli nifuna, uno eci eli ohima." <sup>40</sup>Ayepo keya kwa afundishiwi enji no kuna wa wana kwa ana lala, kalo ayepo amba kwa Pitolosi, "Ine, eyi mukunena ku kenga nange mushikati shofoci?" <sup>41</sup>Mukengelele kalo no kulombela ci tele mukenge mumi eleko. Mupepo shemwa wafota, unone ilama kaili no okolo. <sup>42</sup>Onathzile kalo shikati sho mushili kuka lombela. Amba, "Tata ngeci kashipitelela hime ninwemo, kukale kengayo." <sup>43</sup>Wakeile kalo no kunawana ci lala, kalo meo wo alemu. <sup>44</sup>Muwa shiye kalo awo, wathzile kukulombela shikati sho mushihatu, kuamba maywi ofoci. <sup>45</sup>Ne kalo Nyambi wakeile kwa fundishiwi kalo wambile kuko, "Shmbi mwa lalela nji kalo mutulomwisemo? Mukenge, shikati shili mulyoko, mwana munu o angeliwa mumoko aka ivi. <sup>46</sup>Mukatuke, tuthzenu. mukenge, oyu niangela ame pepi ali." <sup>47</sup>Oku ali na kuamba, Juda, yofoci kwa likumi no eeli, akeya. Mu ungi akeile nenji kutundelela kwa mupulisita oshokulu no akulu o anu. Akeile no mupepo kalo no mbunga. <sup>48</sup>Napo munu oyu keya kuna eleka Jesu onalimonahalisha. Amba, "Oyu ni tuveta yoli munu. Mu mukwate." <sup>49</sup>Popo mwene aeyepo keya kwa Jesu no kuamba, "Kuvumenena, Rabbi!" kalo aye no kumu tuveta. <sup>50</sup>Jesu po amba kukwenji, "Mbusha, oninge esho ona keyela kunakwama." Nehoni awo akeile, kuna paka moko kwa Jesu, no kumukwata. <sup>51</sup>Nehoni, yofoci

kwao akalile na Jesu wa tundishile moko enji, no kutundisha mupene wenji, no kulwisha mupika omukulu wa pulisita, no kumu cinuna litwi. <sup>52</sup>Nekalo Jesu po amba kukwenji, "Ohushe mupeni omu ana kalanga, wahe ana kwata mupeni kenge apaishiwa komipeni. <sup>53</sup>Muanekela ci kanitwesha kwisha tata, kalo aye henge anitumena mangeloi okuli shiya shiyaokupitelela pa likumi na eli? <sup>54</sup>Unone ngepi ci man'olo ayalishiwe, ci eyi ya kumonahala?" <sup>55</sup>Mushikati esho Jesu wa ambile mungi, "Ci munakeya no mipeni no mungi kuna nikwata ci mwithzi? liyuwa no liyuwa nili no kufundisha mutempele, no kalo kamwa nihangile. <sup>56</sup>Unone yoihe ina kwamahala ci kun'oliwa koma polofita ci kuyalishelwe." Nehoni wahe afundishiwi wa mushile no kuthza. <sup>57</sup>Awa akwatile Jesu hime amutwalile kwa Caiaphas mukulu omapulisita, oko an;oli no akulu aliwanine wahe. <sup>58</sup>Unone Pitulosi wa mushupwelile popale mbicani no lilapa lyo kuta lyo mupulisita o mukulu. Waingenine no kukala no kamalonda kumona eshi shikwamahala. <sup>59</sup>Napo mapulisita naka kuta afotishishile opaki okwithsa wa Jesu ci amupae. <sup>60</sup>Kawanine shanga yofoci, hanga engeyo ambo kukeya apakiwangi on'anda. Unone munyima wao apo kukeya eli <sup>61</sup>no kuamba, "Oyu munu aye po amba, natwesha kuipisha tembele thza Nyambi no kuthziumba pa mayuwa ahata." <sup>62</sup>Mukulu omu pulisita no kuimana no kuamba kukwenji, "Eyene lyai onani kumbulula? Kwei ana kumungelele awa?" <sup>63</sup>Unone Jesu watutwalile lika. Mupulisita omukulu no kuamba kukwenji, "Na kutumina ku Nyambi okuyoya, otutongwele eci yowe kilesite, mwana Nyambi." <sup>64</sup>Jesu wamu tawile, "Ona amba owe oshinda. Unone nakutongwela, kutunda panomwana munu enge akukala kulyoko lyo shilyo lyo maci, no akeya pa mavui akuwilu." <sup>65</sup>Nehoni mupulisita omukulu poyataula ito no kuamba, "Ona amba kokapopo! Shine eshi mushifotela apaki? mukenge, no kalomunayuvu kapopo kenji. <sup>66</sup>Eni muhanekela?" Amutawile no kuamba, alohela kufa." <sup>67</sup>Nehoni aapo amuthsipahela mati kumeo no kumutula, no kupumaula no n'okwela thzo mooko, <sup>68</sup>no kuamba, "Otu polofite, owe kilesite. Ci elye na kupumaula?" <sup>69</sup>Apo Pitulosi kuna kongomana pola thzo kuta, no mupika ombuyama no kukeya kukwenji no kuamba, "Namwe mwakalile na Jesu ku Galileya." <sup>70</sup>Unone aye wakanine pa posho thzo wae, wambile, "Ame akanilimuka ei mutongola." <sup>71</sup>Ou apunenile pola no kuthza, mupika yo mweya ombuyama po mumona no kuamba kwawo, "Oyu munu naye wakalile na Jesu kunathzaleta." <sup>72</sup>Aye kalo wa mukanine mushi kulupelisho, kani mulimuka oyu munu. <sup>73</sup>Munyima thzeyo ao aimanine aopo akeya no kuna amba kwa Pitulosi, "Ya shemwa wamweya kwao, mukonda muambelo woye wakumonalisha." <sup>74</sup>Nehoni aye potateka kulihamba omango wenji no kulikun'wela, "Kani mulimuka oyu munu, "Popo n'ombwe no kutambeka. <sup>75</sup>Pitulosi po anekela maywi ambile Jesu, "N'ombwe kushime kutambeka kenge wakuni kana shikati shokukwana luhatu." Nehoni aye ou wathzile pola no kulila nene.

## Chapter 27

<sup>1</sup>Honi mashikushku, wahe akulu o apulisita na akulu o mbunga aliwanine kuatulela Jesu lifu. <sup>2</sup>Awopo amuanga, kuutwala, no kukamupa mumoko a Pilato mukakuendisha anu. <sup>3</sup>Honi Judasi oyu wapitekile Jesu, apa amonine ci Jesu onaatuleliwa lifu, ayepo humba no kuhusha mali o silivera o makumi ahatu kwa apulisita owakulu na akuu, <sup>4</sup>no kuamba ci, "Ninakwama shivi ko kupiteka manyinga okupila mulandu." Unone awopo aamba, "Eyo ine kukwetu? Owe oimone." <sup>5</sup>Nehoni ayepo kakonjela mali o silivera mutempele, no kundunamo, no kuthza pola kukalihonda. <sup>6</sup>Akulu o apulisita awopo ashimba ao mali nokuamba, "Kakuloile ci tupake aa mali mushitulekelo mukonda a muulo o manyinga." <sup>7</sup>Awopo ambaula eyo imba pofoci, ne awopo ashimba ao mali kukaula shilwa sha mukakuumba tunyungu mokuvumbekanga enda. <sup>8</sup>Mukonda wei esho shilwa shaishiwa, "Shilwa sho manyinga" kuleta no lelo lino. <sup>9</sup>Nehoni ei yaambiwi ko Jeremia mupolofita inalialishelela, kuamba ci, "Anashimbi makumi ahatu o silivera muulo anatomo ana Isilaele pa ilama yenji, <sup>10</sup>ne anulu shilwa sha mukakuumba tunyungu, eci eli ananiambela Fumu." <sup>11</sup>Honi Jesu ayepo imana pa posho thza mukakuendisha anu, ne ayepo muipula, "Yowe fumu o Majuda?" Jesu po mutawa, "Onaamba." <sup>12</sup>Unone apulisita oakulu na naakulu ou amulundelile iamba kawatawile. <sup>13</sup>Nehoni Pilato ayepo muambela, "Koyuvu milandu ethzi akulundela?" <sup>14</sup>Unone katawile liywi shanga lyofoci, kuringa ci oyo mukakuendisha anu kuma akomokile manene. <sup>15</sup>Honi pa mukiti wo paseka mukakuendisha kuma awatundishelangile munu yofoci mukamenga oyu anahangula mbunga. <sup>16</sup>Mushikati esho kuma kwakalile mukamenga munu okukana kuyuva olithzina lyo Barabasi. <sup>17</sup>Honi apa aliwanine pofoci, Pilato po amba kukwo, "Elye mufota ci nimipunishela?" Barabasi, nji Jesu oyu ishiwa Kelesite?" <sup>18</sup>Kuma alimukile ci kuma atambekile Jesu mumoko enji mukonda o shipululu. <sup>19</sup>Kunakala pa shipula shenji sho kuatulela, munu wenji po tuma liywi kukwenji no kuamba, "Lelo wamukwama shimweya oyo munu okupila mulandu. Mukonda lelo kuma ninanyanda manene ko shilota ninakala nasho shenji." <sup>20</sup>Honi akulu o apulisita na akulu kuma ahongaulile mbunga ci alombe kuwapunishela Barabasi, ci Jesu aye apaiwe. <sup>21</sup>Mukakuendisha anu ayepo waipula, "Kwawa eli yupi mufota ci nimipunishela?" Awopo aamba, <sup>22</sup>"Barabasi." Pilato po amba kukwo, "Nikwame ngepi Jesu oyu ishiwa Kelesite?" Wahe awopo atawa, "Angongoteliwe." <sup>23</sup>Nehoni ayepo amba, "Ine, upi omango anakwama?" Unone mbeci akuwelele manene, "Angongoteliwe." <sup>24</sup>Honi Pilato ou amonine ci kwithsa eshi atwasha kukwama, unone miyoyo athzopo thzitateka, ayepo shimba meyu, ayepo lihupa ku moko pa posho thzo mbunga, nokuamba ci, "Kanili no mulandu mu unyinga oyu munu. Amwe muimone." <sup>25</sup>Anu wahe awopo amba, "Onyinga wenji ukale peulu thzetu na anetu." <sup>26</sup>Nehoni ayepo wapunishela Barabasi, unone ayepo mwashula Jesu no shivanthzi ne ayepo mutambeka kukwo ci akamungongotele. <sup>27</sup>Nehoni mashwalale a mukakuendisha anu awopo ashimba Jesu kumutwala mu kuta nokukawaneka mashwalale wahe. <sup>28</sup>Awopo amuhulula no kumusika shito sho shikihu. <sup>29</sup>Awopo akwama tepa thzo shitondo sho miondo nokumuvateka thzo kumutwi, no kumupaka limbungu mulyoko lyenji lyo shilyo. Awopo atongwama kuman'wi pa posho thzenji, awopo amukuyathzana, kuamba ci, "Yosho, Fumu wo Majuda!" <sup>30</sup>Awopo amuthsipawela mate, awopo ashimba limbungu kumufulisha ku mutwi kuhukahukela. <sup>31</sup>Ou amanine kumuhendaula awopo amuhulula shito amuvatekile no kumuvateka evata yenji, ne awopo amutwala kukamungongotela. <sup>32</sup>Ou apunine, awopo awana mukwelume oyu watundile ku Sirene lithzina lyenji Simoni, oyo aotelelile kuthza no ci ashimbe mbinda thzenji. <sup>33</sup>Awopo akuma ku shivaka shiishiwa Gologota, koliyo kuamba ci, "Shivaka sho shikola sho mutwi." <sup>34</sup>Awopo amupa waine okuvandakana no ndulu. Unone ou alathsileko, ayepo kana kunwa. <sup>35</sup>Ou amanine kumungongotelela, awopo ayataula evata yenji no kuliela yo, <sup>36</sup>ne awopo akala pashi kumunyunga. <sup>37</sup>Peulu o mutwi wenji apakilepo lin'olo lyo mulandu wenji eli liamba ci, "Oyu yoliyo Jesu Fumu o Majuda." <sup>38</sup>Ethzi(akakuipiwaha) eli kuma awangongotelile pofoci nenji, yofoci ku shilyo shenji kalo yumwaeya kushimoho. <sup>39</sup>Awa apitangile mulikun'wa nawo kuma amutukathzanine, kwa kinisha mitwi thzo <sup>40</sup>no kuamba ci, "Owe watwasha kuumbulula tempele no kuthziumba mu mayuwa ahatu, oliyoishe! Ngeci yowe mwana Nyambi, oshuluke apo pa mbinda!" <sup>41</sup>Mushifwa shofoci akulu o apulisita nawo kuma amukumaelile, pofoci na an'oli na akulu kwamba ci, <sup>42</sup>"Kuma nayoishanga aenjenji, unone katwasha kuliyoisha. Yoliyo Fumu o Isilaele. Ashuluke pa mbinda, nehoni henge tulitawa kukwenji." <sup>43</sup>Onakulupela kwa Nyambi, Honi Nyambi amuamwene, ngeci Nyambi atawa kumutundisha. Mukonda kuma ambile ci, "Yame mwana Nyambi." <sup>44</sup>Mushifwa shofoci ethzi(akakuipisha) awa angongotelile pofoci nenji nawo ambile maywi o matuka kukwenji. <sup>45</sup>Honi kutunda pa shikati sho 12:00hours milelema thzopo thzithsika litunga lyolihe shime kukakuma shikati sho 15:00hours. <sup>46</sup>Mushikati sho 15:00hours, Jesu po lila no liywi yoshokulu no kuamba ci, "Eli, Eli, lama sabakatani?" Kokuamba ci, "Nymbi wange, Nyambi wange ine onanishiyelele?" <sup>47</sup>Wamweya awa aimanine oko ou ayuvile hengeyo, awopo amba ci "Aisha Elia." <sup>48</sup>Popo mwene yofoci kukwo ayepo ndandumuka no kukashimba shiponji, ayepo kashiombeka mu waine okuwawata ayepo shihomeka ku limbungu, nokushimupa ci anwe. <sup>49</sup>Ungi wo awopo amuambela ci, "Omushiye yofoci. Tumone ngeci Elia henge akeya kunamuyoisha." <sup>50</sup>Honi Jesu ayepo lila

no liywi lyoshokulu kalo ne ayepo hula moyo.<sup>51</sup> Nehoni, lwambi lo mutempele po luyatua pakaci kutakela kuwilu kuleta kushi, litunga po lingunga, mawe aopo ayatuka.<sup>52</sup> Mambumbo aopo ayanjuluka, ne elama ya anu o luka awa nalalamo ayopo ipinduliwa.<sup>53</sup> Andundile mu mambumbo munyima thzo kupinduka kwenji kwa afu, no kuingena mu mbondi thzo thzikenu, no kukamonahala kwa anu owangi.<sup>54</sup> Honi mukakuendisha mashwalele nawa natanekala Jesu ou amonine litunga ko lilingunga no enu ei yakwamahalile, ayapile nene no kuamba ci, "Yoshemwa oyu neli mwana Nyambi."<sup>55</sup> Ambuyama owangi awa ashupwelile Jesu kutunda ku Galilea kunakala nenji kuma aimanenine kokule kwanatanekela.<sup>56</sup> Mukaciko kwakalile Maria Magadalena, Maria mama wa Jakobo na Josefa, no mama wa ana a Zebedea.<sup>57</sup> Lungulo ou lwakumine, akopo kukeya mukwelume o kufuma kutunda ku Arimatea, olithzina lyo Josefa, oyo naye neli mufunfishiwi wa Jesu.<sup>58</sup> Ayepo thza kwa Pilato kukalomba elama ya Jesu. Nehoni Pilato ayepo tuminina ci aimupe.<sup>59</sup> Josefa po shimba elama, kuivungela mu shito shohsikenu,<sup>60</sup> no kukaipaka mu mbumbo thzenji thzothzipe ethzi acakulile muliwe. Nehoni ayepo thzingulukishelako liwe kuyanjala kushelo thzo mbumbo ne ayepo lithzela.<sup>61</sup> Maria Magadalena na amweya owangi kwakalile, kwnakala kunyonga thzo mbumbo.<sup>62</sup> Liyuwa lyahatileko, liyuwa kutunda pa kuliloishela, Akulu o apulisita na Afalisi aliwaninepofoci na Pilato.<sup>63</sup> Awopo amba ci, "N'athsile, twavuluka ci oyu mukakuangela kushiyoya, kuma aambile ci, 'Munyima thzo mayuwa ahatu henge nakupinduka kalo.'"<sup>64</sup> Cohoni otuminine ci mbumbo thzinyungiwe kukakuma liyuwa lyomushihatu, apa kukana kuningiwa hengeyo afundishiwi enji henge akeya no kunamuithza nokukamabela anu ci, 'Onapinduka kwa afu,' ne oku kuangela ko mahulelo henge kuninga kokulu kupita ko mutatekelo."<sup>65</sup> Pilato po wambela ci, "Mutwaleko mukakunyunga. Muthze mukathzinyunge omu mutweshela momuhe."<sup>66</sup> Honi awopo athza kukanyunga mbumbo, awopo apaka liswayo pa liwe nokupakako mukakunyunga.

## Chapter 28

<sup>1</sup>Honi lyo Sabata, ou nalihenyena ku liyuwa lyo mutatelo mu sunda, Mary Magadalena no Mary yumweya kuma akeile kunamona mbumbo. <sup>2</sup>Mumone, kuma kwakalile kulingunga ko kaye kokukulu, mukonda lin'eloi lya Fumu kuma lyaulumukile kutunda kuwili, lyakeile no kuna alumuna liwe, no kukongomana po.<sup>3</sup>Kuma nalimonahala eci liyeye, no eto yalyo kuma yamonahalile okenu eci litwa. <sup>4</sup>Akakunyunga mbumbo awopo atutuma ko kuyapa awopo apiluka eci okufa.<sup>5</sup>Lin'eloi alyopo liambela ambuyama ci, "Mwayapa, mukonda nalimuka ci mwafota Jesu, oyu nangongoteliwa. <sup>6</sup>Kalimo, unone onapinduka, eci eli ambile. Mukeye namumone shivaka apa nalala Fumu. <sup>7</sup>Muyakame muthze mukatongwela afundishiwi enji ci, "Onapinduka kwakakufa. Mumone amienda kuposho kuthza ku Galilea. Kenge muka mumona ko.' Mumone ninamiambela."<sup>8</sup>Wanguwangu ambuyama awopo ashiya mbumbo kwanayapa no kunyanyuka manene, ne awopo andandumuka kukatongwela afundishiwi. <sup>9</sup>Mumone, Jesu ayepo liwana no ne ayepo wa ambela ci, "Shangwenu!" Ambuyama awopo akeya, kunamukwata ku maulu no kumulombela. <sup>10</sup>Nehoni Jesu ayepo wambela ci, "Mwayapa. Muthze mukatongwele apange ci athze ku Galilea. Koliyo akanimona. <sup>11</sup>Honi ambuyama kwathza, mumone, akakunyunga mbumbo wamweya awopo athza mu mbongi no kuka ambela apulisita owakulu enu yoihe ei naikwamahala. <sup>12</sup>Apulisita ouwakulu awopo aliwana na akulu kuamba ei iamba, awopo apa mali oangi kwa mashwalale <sup>13</sup>no kuwa ambela ci, "Muambele anu wamweya ci, 'Afundishiwi a Jesu kuma nakeya ushiku kotunalala no kunaithza elama ya Jesu.'"<sup>14</sup>Ngeci ou muambelo po ukuma kwa muvuthsithsi, kenge atawa ne pomuma kamivilaela. <sup>15</sup>Mashwalale po ashimba mali no kukwama eli na ambeliwa. Ou muambelo awopo uyanduluka ku Majuda wahe ne no lelo lino ou muambelo koushili. <sup>16</sup>Unone afundishiwi o likumi noyofoci awopo athza ku Galilea, ku mukinya oku awa ambelile Jesu. <sup>17</sup>Ou amumonine, awopo amulombela, unone wamweya kuma asheununine. <sup>18</sup>Jesu ayepo keya kukwo no kuamba no ayepo amba ci, "Ninapiwa okolo ouhe muwili no pakaye. <sup>19</sup>Honine muthze mukwame afundishiwi mu matunga oahe. Muwakolovethze mulithzina lya Tata, lyo Mwana, neli lyo Mupepo Oukenu. <sup>20</sup>Muwafundishe kumamela enu yoihe ei ninamituminina. Mumone, nekala nenu shikati shoshihe, kuka kuma kuhula o enu yoihe."

## Mark

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Aya amatatekelo no Gospelo ya Jesu Krete, omwana Mulimu. <sup>2</sup>Okufekisa omu kunolelwe mu linolo la mupolofita Isaya, " mona, kame nituma o numwana wange muku mone naye, oyo so fanena okulukisa endila yawe. <sup>3</sup>Liyui la munu seli likuwanga mu liyungu ungolole wino endila no mbumu, wolole wino eti ndila tae."<sup>4</sup>Joani soiya, okolobezi niu kwiyeta omuno ku wanena ekolobezo no ku siuluka. <sup>5</sup>Elifasi lioshe lia Juda nanu oshe Jelusalema saata kwa yonyene. Abo kwaba naakolobezwa kwa yonyene mu. <sup>6</sup>Joani kamana kufukaanga esapalo no woza no kamela yo kubekile olukanda no situmba, kama na kulianga ambimba mu uki no muliyungu. <sup>7</sup>Soo wamba, oyu okeile munyima yange yo munene kwa mene sitwese kuli ni nungutule eti ndambo no ku makondo ae. <sup>8</sup>Kamenimi kolobeza ni mei, yo nyene kamasa mikolo beze ni moya noli kena. <sup>9</sup>Eyi kamenetendaha langa mumayua na tunda tundanga kwa Nazareta mwa Galileya, kwaba nakolobezwa mumusindi wa Jodani. <sup>10</sup>Jesu kositunda feela mumei, bilu walakuuilu somona eliuilu li ku kaula ni kwiya omoya bamutwi wae okumbile masi bupeo noli kuchi. <sup>11</sup>Eliywi seli liyapahala okutunda kuuilu, yowe mwanange nisinga onene. Kwaba ni wabelwe nowe."<sup>12</sup>A babo kwabana twaliwa ku moya no likena muliyungu. <sup>13</sup>Kwaba na mana makumi ane liyungu, satani yo lemine okumueteka. Kamana ikalamga muyamana noku cilisa, Amangeloi kwaba na mubandusa. <sup>14</sup>Aba na mana kununguisa Joani, Jesu kwaba nata kwa Galilea okato ambola amayui a Mulimu. <sup>15</sup>Kwaba naamba nyi, " enako ne kwamenene, mi omubuso wa Mulimu soolibeli. Mukwelulule ni kupumena eyambo ya Mulimu."<sup>16</sup>Abana endaanga bamunanga noGalilea so mona Simoni ni Andulu ominae Simoni a lemine okuyumbela akanyandi mumei a tendile ayambi no tindii. <sup>17</sup>Jesu kwaba naamba kwaonyene, " mwiye, muni konelele ni mitende ayambi no amu." <sup>18</sup>Cwale ababo kwaba nasiya otunyandi ni kumukonela. <sup>19</sup>Jesu abanaenda kuchanana kulubala so mona Jakobo omwana Zebedeo ni minae Joani alemine okuonga otunyandi too. <sup>20</sup>Kwaba naaisana ni kusia asitoo a Zebedeo mu wato nabeleki, ni ku mukonelela. <sup>21</sup>Kwaba naiya nwa kapenauma, mieli no Sabata Jesu okwiya kwaiyeta muma Sinagoge. <sup>22</sup>Kwaba nambwetukanga omuna aiyetetanga, mukumonisa okulimuka emilao kubita akutazi nokale. <sup>23</sup>Munakomweya ababo mulume mumweya so kuwanga omomo mukeleke. Ois mioya no kwiba, <sup>24</sup>Yo wamba, " yukene tufanene okutenda kwa wene, Jesu wa Nazareta? Nikuli

mukile wene. Uli muwa wa Mulimu!"<sup>25</sup> Jesu kwaba na tundisa emyoya no kwiba ni kwambela nji, " Ondoka ni kutunda mulutu lwae!"<sup>26</sup> Cwale emyoya no kwiba kwaba nama kondela bashi ni kutunda mulutu lwae mu liyuli noku kuwanga onene.<sup>27</sup> Ooshe anu kamanakomoka, kwaba, anakwibangata ofochi. Sikene esi? Emiyeteto emibya ni mi lao! oyu twesite okulaela emyoya no kwiba ni kwa chita.<sup>28</sup> Eyambo yae yoshe kwaba ne hasanela elifa si lioshe elya Galilea.<sup>29</sup> Aba natunda mu Sinagoge, kwaba naingena mu ndoo ya Simoni ni Andulu, ba mwea ni Jakobo ni Joani.<sup>30</sup> A nyemunwae Simoni kamanatomanga elibelenge, kwaba naambele Jesu eyae.<sup>31</sup> Kwaba naiya, kwaba na mulema kuli kaa, ni kumwingula; Elibelenge seliliwa, ni tateka okwaaba.<sup>32</sup> Aya amangolwa eliywa enelike, kwaba malita a natomanga oshe naye na yamnibawanga e myoya no kwiba.<sup>33</sup> Omuleneneni oshe kwaba naiya okuuwana ba mwelo wae.<sup>34</sup> Kwaba na banga aana kutomanga amaeti no kupula ni ku e ita emioyano kwiba no kupula, kapumenae myoya no kwiiba okwamba ka kuli na kumulimukanga.<sup>35</sup> Kamana kumeneka okulinguka, okusitendile o sikui kwaba nata musibaka no kondoka a ka ku kumbelela.<sup>36</sup> Simoni naa naikalanga nae kwaba wakatile no musaela.<sup>37</sup> Kwaba naka muwana ni kumwambela nji, " anu oshe kama kusaela."<sup>38</sup> So wamba, " Twendenyi, kundina, kusibaka situngukile etolopo, kuli ni kaiyete kame esino keyela kuno,"<sup>39</sup> Kamana li nguluka mwa Galilea, ni kutundisa emyoya no kwiba ni kwiyeta anu mu ma Sinagoge.<sup>40</sup> Osikutoma e mbingwa soiya kwa yonyene. yo lemine okumukumbela, kwaba na mukubamela, " "nji usinga, uni kenise."<sup>41</sup> Omukekechima biluomuwana, Jesu bilu alola elikaa lyae ni ku mulema, yowama nji, " nisunga, kene."<sup>42</sup> Munako imweya feela embingwa seli ibwa bilu ukeniswa.<sup>43</sup> Jesu kwaba namuba emamela ni ku mufundula.<sup>44</sup> Kwaba naamba kwa yonyene, ulesoambele munu, kono ute, Okaku monatalise kuma Prista, ubitise, a nubu yowe nokukenisa omunambela mushe mwetende sisupo.<sup>45</sup> Cwale bilu ata no amba e liywi yi, Jesu kwaba na Palelwanga okwenda ni kwi kalanga kumukunda. anu kwana ku mu wanangaano kutunda muma tunga.

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Abana ku kela kutunda ku kapenauma, munyima no maywa anyonyo, ana kuyupa kuli ka mali o ku mudi.

<sup>2</sup>Cwale a kupula seli ku wana akoko kono seli kulwa sibaka, neba e pakana na ba mwelo, Jesu seli wamba e liywi ko yene.<sup>3</sup>A cili a lume seli akela ka yo nyene o lita o mulume no koombola o lutui a lume a nee a na ku mushimbanga. <sup>4</sup>Abana ku kukwangwa ku bita kwayo nyene a libaka no nyangela, seli a tundisa a litamba beulu ya Jesu, a bana ku mana ukutenda a mbwito, seli amu shulumuna ba museme o mulume no koombola o lutu a balangamine.<sup>5</sup>Oku mona e tumelo yaye, Jesu seli umba ku mulume no koomba o lutu, " mwanange oyi owe nina kulemene. " <sup>6</sup>Cwale aci no ma Sicriba abi a na ku ikala o koko, seli a singanyeka mu micima yoo, " <sup>7</sup>Nganebi atwente ya uyu mulume kwa mba mundila eyi? Ka maungula! Anyini utwenite u ku lemene oyi konji Mulimu yo mboci?<sup>8</sup>Ababo Jesu mu moyo waye seli ulimuka eyo akengeela mukaci yao? " yike muyambuka eyi mu micima yenu? <sup>9</sup>Esoto no sibini, ni kwa mba kuti mulume koombola olutu, oyi wowe no ulemenwa, ni kwamba, " imana, londe omuseme owe, wende?"<sup>10</sup>Kono aba mulimukile kuti o mwana no mu nu ka makwite amata bano balitunga noku lemene oyi, " seli wamba kuuyu no kombolile olutu, <sup>11</sup>"Kame ni kwambela, imana, londa omuseme owe, wende ku ndo yowe. " <sup>12</sup>Seli u imana ababo ni londa museme waye seli u bana mundoo ba lu bala ni wanu oshe, kuli anu oshe ku komokela kuli alite tumbo ku Mulimu, ni seli amba, " simba atnga ka mono sinu nongeso."<sup>13</sup>Kame seli uta ku nyonga no lisa, ni e nyangela yoshe seli iyaa ku yo nyene, ni seli wa iyeta. <sup>14</sup>Aba na kubita, seli u mona mwana no muleni sitaye ni Alphae usi uikalile ku te no mutelize ni seli wamba kwa yonye ne, " ali kon`elele." seli wi imana ni seli u mukon`elele. <sup>15</sup>Kesu ka malya e ilya mundo ya mulevi ni anu no kupula atelisi nayi kamalemine okulya naye na lutiwa aye, aba anu neli a ku pula seli a mu kon`elele. <sup>16</sup>Ababo anu noku nuneka, ana ku ikalanga Mafalisi abana ku mana Jesu ulya na ayi, natelisi, seli wamba kwa lutiwa, " ngaibi alya ni atelisi ni ayi?"<sup>17</sup>Abo Jesu ana ku yupa esi seli wambela, " anu angolile a tingulu ka saele nganga , feela a kola saela onga nga. Kana siyela ano kuluka kono no ku kuka, kono ayi ayi."<sup>18</sup>Abano alutiwa, a Joani nafalisi naku yumena o kulya. A cili anu seli aiya ni seli amba kwa yo nyene, " Ngaibi alutiwa a Joani tenda ni na lutiwa no Mafalisi a ku yumena o ku lya, " kono a lutiwa owe kakuyumeneelya?" <sup>19</sup>Jesu neli wamba konyene, " kama aya aikalile mu sinawenga kama twesite kuyumena oku lya a sikalile ni mukwati? mona mukwati asili naye ka ka twesite o kuyumena elya.<sup>20</sup>Kono amaywa a keile o mukwati a tamba ku tundiswa ku onyene, ni ma ywa aye, mba ku yumene elya. <sup>21</sup>Ka kwisa uyu lukela sikamba e no sibya ba lwambi no kale. u limuke kuli siya sikamba mba sikauka bo, si bya kwesi no kale, ni mba sikaukelele.<sup>22</sup>Ka kwisa uyu beka ewine no ubya musitumba no kale. u lumuke kuli a wine mba ikaula a situmba ni yoshe wine ni itumba mba sinyehe. Balino, a wine no ubya ni ku ibeka mu itumba no ubya."<sup>23</sup>A liywa no pelekelo Jesu neli uta mu mitabo icili, ni a lutiwa aye seli atateka o ku londa obeke. <sup>24</sup>Afalisi neli amba, yo nyene, " mona, ngaibi atenda e sikani siwa mu mulao eliywa no Sabata?"<sup>25</sup>Seli wamba konyene, " ka mwa siwala e yana ku tenda Davida aba na ku singa ni kufa e lishebo - yo nyene ni alume ana kwikala nae <sup>26</sup>Omunatela mu ndoo ya Mulimu abo abiataha ana kwikala o , Muprisita o mukulu, seli ulya e sinkwa ba kaci no anu ni kamulao o munu o kulya konji a Maprisita, ni seli uba cili a na kwi ikala naye?"<sup>27</sup>Jesu seli wamba, " eli no Sabata kame lina ku tendalwa o munu yoshe, ni o munu yoshe katende lwa e limo Sabata. <sup>28</sup>Ababo, o mwana no munu ni mbumu neba ili no Sabata.

## Chapter 8

<sup>1</sup>Mwaya amaywa, nakwi kala anu nokupula. Naisana alutiwa ae ni kwa ambela nj, <sup>2</sup>" kame ni file amaneke kwanu akuwani ne ni kwaba sikalile nange ana mana a mayea aatu nambula kuya. <sup>3</sup>Kuli na lukulule ate acili kamata kuwelelela bandila, Anyili ni kuli ano katunda." <sup>4</sup>Alutiwa bilwamutambula nj, " kubine tutaku wana esi sinkwa no kwaikutisa. <sup>5</sup>Kwaba ana kwaibanguta, " Enjingaenkwa mukwite? " kwa na mutanikula nj etanu ni ayili aliko." <sup>6</sup>Kwaba naa laela esicaba sonje okwikala banji, kwaba na londa enkwa etanu ni yili, Bili ukutumela, kwaba na chololaesinkwa. Kwaba natateka oktabe alutiwa ae esinkwa ni kutabela esicaba sonje. <sup>7</sup>Etindi nakwatanga neli tchanana, kwaba nakumbela kame, kwaba nabaa lutiwa ae tindi ni kutibela anu oshe. <sup>8</sup>Kwaba na lia nikuikuta winowino, kwaba natolatola eti neti sialelanga, to kukwanisa matanda atana nayili. <sup>9</sup>Anu kama tendanga etiki enee. Kwaba na lukulula okuta. <sup>10</sup>Munako emweya feela bilu aingena muwato naa Lutiwa ae, kwa banata kwa Damanuta. <sup>11</sup>Kwaba nekwiya a Mafalisi ni kwiya kwa kanansa, kwaba nasaela kuti atene eti makazo no nj alimukiwe kuti kama tunda kuwilu. <sup>12</sup>Jesu kwaba naena onene mumuchima ni kwamba nj, "Olulusika yikene abasaela oku moniswa esisupo? Kaniti niti luli olulusika kata kubiusa esisepo. <sup>13</sup>Kwaba naa siya, ababo soingena muwato kame, ni kushatukela mulia. <sup>14</sup>Kono a luti wa ababo kamana pulama enkwa yoo, ababo ni konji simwea esinkwa soo muwato. <sup>15</sup>Kwaba naa alemusa nambulwa kwa siela nj mutone mulimuke omumela no Mafalisi ni wa Heroda. <sup>16</sup>Kwaba watateka okutenda etinananyi, " elibaka no kulwa enkwa yoo." <sup>17</sup>Jesu noilimukanga eyi,soo waambela, " yikene mukutenda etinananyi no kwa shimba enkwa yenu? Nina enako kamwa siyupeleta niku lemuha nj?" <sup>18</sup>Kana kamumuine, kamukwite miyo? Amatusi mukwite, kamuyupu nj? kamutwesi ku yambuta nj?" <sup>19</sup>Aba neni cholola enkwa etenu banu atenda ekiti etanu, amatanda no kwiya na sialelanga nemushimba?" kwaba namutambula, " likumi na yili?" <sup>20</sup>Aba neni cholola enkwa etanu na yili ba nu atenda ekiti enee, kwaba nekusiala matanda anyinge no yemba?" Kwaba namutambula, " etanu na yili." <sup>21</sup>Kwaba naamba, " naaba kamuyupelete?" <sup>22</sup>Kwaba naiya kwa Bathsaida. Anu nokuya kwaba nalita osibofu no mulume ni ku kumbela Jesu okumulema. <sup>23</sup>Jesu kwaba namushimba yomulemenene kulikaa nu kbana omundi. Abana mana kusibwela amate ba miyo aye so iya kumubeka eli kaa balutiwae, ni ku muli banguta nj, "kosili esi umwine?" <sup>24</sup>Kwaba naatona, ni kwamba nj, " nimwine aalume aaenda kuenyi itondo yeenda." <sup>25</sup>Kame kwaba namulema bamio, omulume kwaba namanyuma amiyo-ae bilu ukela okumona kame, ni kumonisisa wino enu. <sup>26</sup>Jesu kwaba na mwambela kuti ta kwanyi ni kumwambela, " ole okaingena mutolopo. " <sup>27</sup>Jesu na lutiwae kwaba nata okaingena mumundi wa Caesarea Filipi. Akatile ngesa kamanaibanguta alutiwa ae, "ngaibi ani toya anu." <sup>28</sup>Kame bilu atambula "Joani mukolobezi. Anjili okumutambula, Elia kame anjili, uli Mupolofita." <sup>29</sup>Kwaba naaibanguta, ni anyi ni ngaibi munisana?" Pitrosi waka, yowe Krete." <sup>30</sup>Jesu kwaba naamba emamela nj mulese mwambela munu nj yome anyine. <sup>31</sup>Seli utateka okwaiyeta umwana no munu kamasakite mumayande no kupula, kama samukane akulu na Prista akulu ni ma Scriba, ni kumwibaa, ni kwinguka munyima no mayuao aatu. <sup>32</sup>Kamana shashulula eyo eyambo. Pitrosi kwamba na mukokela kinyonga ni kuma kalimela. <sup>33</sup>Jesu kwamba na aluka ni kwala kwa lutiwae ni kukalimela Pitrosi ni kumucii nj, la kunyina satani! katwalile emihupilo yowe kumisebezi ya Mulimu kono kamo Krete muhupulo no anu. <sup>34</sup>Kwaba naisana enyangela naa lutiwae, ni kwa ambela nj, yomunu yoshe osaela okwenda nange, akukule, ni kushimba esae esifapano, ni kuni konelela. <sup>35</sup>Oyusinga yoshe okuyoyiswa kamasafe, niuyu soibawa mulibakalyange ni muliyi liange kamasas <sup>36</sup>yoyiswe.Yikene situsa omunu okuluwa elifasi lioshe ni ku sinyehelwa omoyo wae? <sup>37</sup>Yikene atwaesa okuyolisa omunu masibaka no moyo wae? <sup>38</sup>Yoshe so kuyupa okwenisa mumanyui ange ba yambo nobuki nuuyi no asibalelo, o mwana no munu kamasas kuyupa okwenisa munako no kwiya no mubuso no kuikena wa Tate moni keile ni ma Geloi."

## Chapter 10

<sup>1</sup>Jesu seli usiya esi baka ni kuta ku Judea ni ku sibaka litungulu kile elya mbaino Jodani ni e nyengela seli lya kwayo nyene kame seli wa iyeta, omwana ku tendelanga. <sup>2</sup>A Mafalisi seliaiye ku yo nyene o mutatuba ni ku mwibanguta, "kana kame kufanene o mbumwae ku yumba mukatae?" <sup>3</sup>Yo nyene o kwa tambula, "sike mushe a na ku ni laela?" <sup>4</sup>Seli namba, "musheo ku pumenena o muume o ku n'ola a lin'olo no yumba ni ku cita mukatae."<sup>5</sup> Nikuli e micima yenu ya kongola sana nolela o wo mulao, "Jesu seli wa ambela." <sup>6</sup>"Kono ku tunda ku matangeseto no kuumba Mulimu seli wamba mulume ni mukati."<sup>7</sup> Ababo o mulume utamba ku aiya sitaye na inawaye kuli a ku yupa ni mukatae, <sup>8</sup>Kono ayili mba ikala mu mweya: cwale ka kaikala anu a yili, kono lutu lumweya. <sup>9</sup>Abo kame Mulimu sana waneke, ka kwisa o munu u twesite ku alula sana waneke."<sup>10</sup> Abana ku ikala mu ndoo, a lutiwa aye seli a muibanguta kame eyi. <sup>11</sup>Seli wa mba ko oyene, "ya woyo so yumba mukatae ni ku kwata o mukati mundina kama matenda o utanya yaoya. <sup>12</sup>Aba muyumba mbumwae niku kwata mundina o mulume, kama tenda a li nyawe."<sup>13</sup> Ababo seli alita amuke kwa yo nyene kuli a leme, kono alutiwa aye seli a kamena. <sup>14</sup>Jesu a bana ku limuka, seli utina ni kwa ambela, "komulesele anuke anyanyo aiye kwa mane, ni mulesele o kwa kamisa, o mubuso no Mulimu kame okufekile nowo. <sup>15</sup>Ofe kame namba kwanyi, oso kana o ku tambula o mubuso wa Mulimu okufekile mwanuke katamba ku ingena mo." <sup>16</sup>Aba seli ulonda a nuke mu makaa aye, ni kwa fuyula wa lemenene mu makaa aye ba mitwi yao. <sup>17</sup>Abana kutanga a lieto lyae, o mulume seli u mwitukela ni ku mu kubamela boso ni ibanguta, "o mwiyezi mu wa, ngaibi sa ni tende o ku wena moyo no ku ikalelela?" <sup>18</sup>Jesu seli wamba, "ike mu ni samena wa ku waba? ka kwisa monu u wabile konji feela Mulimu yo mboci. <sup>19</sup>Mulumukile e titaelo: ulese ku ibaa, ulese kwiita, u lese o kwamba eyi nomoya u lesa u kutaniteka o mukowe enu nombwashula, u kutke sitowe na nyoko," <sup>20</sup>O mulume seli wamba, "mwiyezi, ei nu eyi na kui mamalele ku bitela munako no u ndumbano," <sup>21</sup>Jesu neli o mwala ni ku musinga. Seli wamba ku yo nyene, "sinu simweya u lwile. Ulise enu yoshe ukwite wibe a no no kushela, ni utamba ku wana o fumu ku wilu. Abano luiye, unikonelele." <sup>22</sup>Kono eyo taba ye na, ku mutinisa ni kufunduko ufwinanile, ka kuli ka ma kwite enu." <sup>23</sup>Jesu neli waalikela esi mutingukule ni kwamba kwa lutiwa aye, "ka ku otoba kwaye afumi o kuingena mumubuso wa Mulimu!" <sup>24</sup>Alutiwa ana kweyala ku maywi aye kono Jesu seli wamba ko onyene kame, "anuke, ka kooto o kaingena mumubuso wa Mulimu!" <sup>25</sup>Ni kooto a camele oku ingena mu litiyo no ndonga u ku bita o munu no kufuma ku ingena mu mubuso wa Mulimu. <sup>26</sup>Kamana ku komoka onene ni kwamba ni munu, "kame anyini so yoyiswa?" <sup>27</sup>Jesu seli waliketa ni kwamba "kwa nu kaikonahala, kono kwa Mulimu. Kame ikonahale. Enu yoshe kame konohala ni Mulimu. <sup>28</sup>Pitrosi seli utanga kwamba kwa yo nyene, "ku mumone, na tusiye e nu yoshe mina tukonolele." <sup>29</sup>Jesu seli wamba, "ka niti kame ni mi ambela, kakwisa una siyi e ndoo yaye na ndumbana na kutana a manai na tate na nuke ni sibaka bakeni sa mene ni liywi la Mulimu. <sup>30</sup>Uyu tamba o ku tambula mwanda a bano muno mulitunga: eti ndoo andumbana akatana a mandi a nuke e sibaka, o ki nyandiswa muli tunga: likeile o meyo wa kwa bwa. <sup>31</sup>Kono aya na kutanga oweli atamba kuikala ano mameno, aya no ma menene atamba ku shala a no matangelo." <sup>32</sup>Aban ku ikala mundila kwiya ku Jelusalema, Jesu ka mana kwa enda boso. A lutiwa aye kamana ku komoka, miaya an ku ma konelela manyima seli a cila. Ababo Jesu seli ulonda alutiwa aye ku nyonga yaye ni seli tangisa o kwa ambela esi sasesindaele ko yo nyene. <sup>33</sup>"Mumone, kametu katile ku Jerusalema, ni o mwana nomumu mbambiwa ku Mupurista o mukulu ni kwa inuneki. mba mwibaa ni kuba mu makaa no macabela. <sup>34</sup>Mba musheununa, ni musibulela amate, ni ku mufula, niku mwi baa. Kono manyima no maywa atu mba inguka." <sup>35</sup>Jakobo ni Joana, ana Zebedea ni seli ayiye ku yo nyene ni seli amba, "mwiyezi, kame tusinga kuli u tutendele yoshe eye tu kwibangula. <sup>36</sup>Seli wa ambela, "yike musaela kuli ni tendele." <sup>37</sup>Seli amba, "ko tulumelele tukaikala nawe mu kanya, yowe, o mucile ku silyo sowe, o mucili ku zohoto." <sup>38</sup>Kono Jesu seli watambula, "ka mulimukile eyi mwa banguta. Mu twesite o ku awa mukomo isa ni nwela ni o kongota mu kolobezo eyi sani kolobezwe nayo?" <sup>39</sup>Seli wamba kuyo nyene, "mba munwe lo mo ni kolobezo." <sup>40</sup>Kono uyu soikala ku likaa lyange no silyo nji ni ku likaa lyange no zohoto ka mene o ku muba, kono yao ana kulukisezwa. <sup>41</sup>A cili kwa lishumi no alutiwa seli a yupa eyi seli a tateka o ku tinela Jakobo ni Joani. <sup>42</sup>Jesu sela wa isamena kwa yo nyene ni seli wamba, "mulimukile awa a limukilwe a busi no macaba a iyatelele. Ni a akuluo a monisa a mataa beulu owo. <sup>43</sup>Kono kwe tamba kwi kala ngesi kwanyi yoshe uyu singa o kuikala o munene kwanyi a ku tende mubika wenu, <sup>44</sup>ni yoshe uyu usinga ku ikala no ma tangela kwanyi a ku tende o mubika no anu oshe. <sup>45</sup>O mwana no munu kaiyela mu ku belekelwa, ni kuba o meyo waye u ku tenekela anu oshe." <sup>46</sup>Seli a iya ku Jeriko. Abana kundund a Jeriko na alutiwa aye ni nyangela, O mwana a Timaesa, Bati myea, o mukumbelino ku fa a miyo, u ikalile ku nyonga no ndila. <sup>47</sup>Abana ku yupa kuli Jesu umu Nazareta, seli u tangisa o ku kukuweles ni kwamba, "Jesu mwana a Davida, ko ni fela amaneke!" <sup>48</sup>A kupula seli a sheununa e sibofu no mulume, ku mwaambela kuli a ondoke. Kono seli u lila onene, "mwana a Davida, no mulume, ko ni fela amakeke!" <sup>49</sup>Jesu seli wa kanisa ni

kwalaela kuli aisa nwe. Seli a isana o mulume no sibofu, amba, " ko ndumebe! imana! ka ma kui sana." <sup>50</sup>Seli uyumbe e ncansi ku nyonga, o ku patama, ni ku iya kwa Jesu. <sup>51</sup>Jesu seli u mutambula, ni kwamba, " yike u ainga kuli ni tendele," A sibofu seli samba " Muluti, kame nisanga o ku no na." <sup>52</sup>Jesu seli amba ku yo nyene, " ko ende a tume no yowe naiku yoyisa. " Ababo seli u mu konolela mu ndila.

## Chapter 14

<sup>1</sup>Aba no ma ywa ayili ni paseka ni mu kiti no ilya no kulwa mumela. Mupristi mukulu na masikilabika mana ku singanuyekela mwa sa lemene Jesu ni nikumwiba. <sup>2</sup>Abo seli amba, " kakwisamu mikiti mu, kuli o musunga kwanu uteze ku lendiwa. " <sup>3</sup>Abo Jesu ka mana ali ku Bethani mu ndoo no Simoni no ku kola embingwa, ni yendamena ku tafule, mukati seli ayiya ko yo nyene a shimbile a katele no matii, a mo ku kema. Seli u cola a katele mi ni ku kaitela ba mutwi waye. <sup>4</sup>Kono nakwikala acili ana kutina. Seli ambamu kaci koo ni kwamba, " yike libaka mu no kandakandele enu? <sup>5</sup>Eyi sende kame na kulukanela o kula mianda yatu no denani ni kuba kwa fugane. " kame seli a munye fula. <sup>6</sup>Kame Jesu o seli wamba, mu mulesele yomboci. Yike mumukataleza? Na ni tendele esimu no ku waba. <sup>7</sup>Wene a nako yoshe ka moikala na fugana, a bo saela ka motwesite ku kwa tendela o uwa, kono enako yoshe ka tamba ku ikala ni mene. Na mana o kutenda yana tende. <sup>8</sup>Na mana o ku shokona o lutu lwange ba kufa. <sup>9</sup>Ofe kame ni miambela, koshe a liywi li shaelwa mu litunga lyoshe, ya wuyu mukati iya natende mba yambiwa, mu minahano yaye. <sup>10</sup>Kame Judasi Isikalioti, o mucili no a lishumi na yiili, seli o tunda bo? kuta ku Mupristi mukulu kuli a mube ku o nyene. <sup>11</sup>Abana kuyupa o Muprista no mukulu, seli otaba mi. Seli utanga Oku saelae sibaka omo sa mutwalele ku onyene. <sup>12</sup>A baliywa no matangelo no sinkwa si ululwe o mumela, abana no kutombola kunyandela pasioba, a lutiwa seli amba ku yo nyene, " kubini usinga kuli tuke ta bakanyene, kuli tukalye eilya no paseka? " <sup>13</sup>Seli utuma alutiwa ayili ni seli wa mba konyene, " mwende mutolopo, mba muwana o mulume ukwete esi tekolo sa no mei mba mangana. Mu mukonolele. <sup>14</sup>Aba ingena mundo mu mukonolele mukaa mwambe kumunya ndoo, o muyeti seli wamba, " kubini koli p muzuzu wange ni fanene oku lyela e paseka na lutiwa ange? " <sup>15</sup>Utamba ku mi monisa o muzuzu mu nene no ku wilu u kwikalele. Mutende e titukiso yaci o koko. A lutiwa seli a lunduka kuta mutolopo. <sup>16</sup>Seli akawana enu yoshe omwana kwa ambela, ni seli a kutukiseza elya no paseka. <sup>17</sup>Abana kutenda a mangolwa, seli uyiya ni alutiwa no lishumi na yili. <sup>18</sup>Abana ku langana ba tafule ni kulya, Jesu seli wamba, " ofe kame ni miambela, omukwenu ni kulya naye mba ni beteke. " <sup>19</sup>Onje nakuyupa a maswabi, ni mweya ni mu mweya seli amba ku yo nyene, ofe kamene? " <sup>20</sup>Jesu seli utambula ni kwamba ko onyene, o mucili no alutiwa no lishumi na a yili, ya wuyu abano u cupwa a sinkwa ni mene mu silyelo. <sup>21</sup>Omwana no munu mbati konji omomu muna kunolwa e yaye. Kono ya uya o munu no mubetano betekwa! kambe ka elekwa. <sup>22</sup>Abana ku lyanga, Jesu neli olanda ae sinkwa, ni ku sifuyola, ni ku koma uma. Seli wabaa ni kwamba, " mulonde esi. Esi ni lutu lwange. " <sup>23</sup>Seli ulonda e komoki, ni u kulumela, Seli waaba, oshe seli amwa anwela mo. <sup>24</sup>Seli wamba ko nyene, " ou ni unyinga wange no wukami, o unyunga ona ku itelwa anu oshe. <sup>25</sup>Kaniti kame ni miambela, kame sitamba ku nwa esi etolwana no vine ku bitela e liywa sanai k kamwene mumubuso no ubya wa Mulimu. <sup>26</sup>Aba namana o kwimba o lusimo, seli a enda ku malundu no olives. <sup>27</sup>Jesu seli u ambela, " ku lwa, mba ni ibaa inutongo mi angu mba shanda uka! <sup>28</sup>Munyima no kwinguka kwange , mba nende kuso wenu ku ingena mu Galilea. " <sup>29</sup>Petrosi seli wamba kwa yo nyene, neba oshe a kwa, mene nyaa. <sup>30</sup>Jesu seli wambela, " ofa luli kaniti kamena mba kwanyi balelo-ee ouno usiku o omukombwa o kawa silila twili mbo ni latulo twatu. " <sup>31</sup>Petrosi seli wamba, "nji kame nifa nowe, mba ni kafa o ku kana. " ooshe seli sepisa e tisepero ti kufekile. <sup>32</sup>Seli ku sibaka sisaniwa Gesimane, Jesu neli wamba kwa lutiwa aye, " konomuikale bano nisita ku kulapela. " <sup>33</sup>Seli ulonda Pitrosi, Jakobo ni Joani ni yonyene ni kutangisa okushonda ni ku kataze ite mu micima. <sup>34</sup>Seli wambela, " o meyo wange kamoli mutata mane ni ba kela ba lifu. Mu siyale bano mu mamele. " <sup>35</sup>Kwenda o kulenyana, Jesu neli ukwela bashi mi seli ulabela kuli nji kame ku kukonahala eiya hola itunde kwa yene. <sup>36</sup>Seli wamba, " Abba Tate, enu yoshe kame konahala na kwa wene. Utundisi eyi komoki kwa mene. Kono esike mutato yange, kono mutato yowe. " <sup>37</sup>Seli ukaukai seli wawana wana alanganine, ni kwambela Pitrosi, "Simoni, ni kambe malanganine langana? ka mutwesite oku mamela ni haiba muhola mweya? <sup>38</sup>Mumamele ni lapela kuli mulese ku ingena mu miliko. Omoyo kame u saela kono o lutu no nyama ni lwa ku buba. " <sup>39</sup>Kame seli wenda kule ni alutuwa aye, ni ku lapela, ni kwamba amaywi a ku fekile. <sup>40</sup>Abana ku uka kame, seli wa wana a langanine, mu miyo woo ni tulo feela ka mana ku palelula oku limuka ya kumwa ambela. <sup>41</sup>Seli wiya aka no watu mi seli wa ambela a pumulo yenu? na kulikana! eholo ne ikela, mumone! o mwana. <sup>42</sup>O mwana no munu kama mubeteka mumakaa no ayii. Ko mu imane: twedeni. mone! o yu ni beteka uli bebi. " <sup>43</sup>Aba na lemene o kwamba, Judasi, u muculi no alikumi aa yili, neli u kela, mi anu no kupula a enda naye ni mikwale ni milamu, kutinda ku Prisita no mukulu, a ma Scriba ni akulu. <sup>44</sup>Abano a beteki aye na kuba kuba sisupo, o ku kwamba, " ya wayo yo so ni tubete yo mulume. my mulume ya weyo ni mu mutwale aikale mushi no alibelela. " <sup>45</sup>Abana ku kela Judasi, ababo seli wiya kwa Jesu ni kwamba, " Muluti, " o ku mutubela. <sup>46</sup>Ababo seli abeka amakaa awo kowayo nyene ni ku mulema. <sup>47</sup>Kono o mucili wowo ana ku imananga banyonga o ku londa e sabule yaye ni mu patula ukutwi no mubeleki wa Muprista no mukulu. <sup>48</sup>Jesu seli wamba kwa enyene, " kame muni tenda, nili mbuni, ni masabule ni milamu seli mu nilema? <sup>49</sup>Abana ni ikala muliywa nanyi ni ku iyeta anu mutempele , ka mwa ni nunga. Kono esisi nasi tendahala kuli a manolo aku

taleleze." <sup>50</sup>Oshe ana kwikala na Jesu seli a musiya ni ki shotoka. <sup>51</sup>O ndumbana, ono ku manganga esi ku mango no lineni siya ana ku mucoleta mu mbunda, ana konelelenga Jesu. A bana ku mulema alume. <sup>52</sup>Seli asiya esi ku mango no lineni seli wituku e njeshe. <sup>53</sup>Seli a mutwala kwa Prista akulu. Okoko kwa naku bundama naye oshe a Mapristai no akulu, ni a Sekraiba. <sup>54</sup>Ababo Pitrosi seli u mukonabakatamba minwe, oka ako a ka tamba minwe ka ka kelaku lapa no muprista o na mukulu.. Wi ikalile mukaci no, ana ku ikala bebe ni mulilo o ku lumuna. <sup>55</sup>Abano o mupristi no mukulu oshe a endisi no Majuda na ku saelao paki oko opoza Jesu kuli a muibae kono kawana o mubonda. <sup>56</sup>Aa nokupula seli alita opaki no mapwa, woo ka watambulwa. <sup>57</sup>Acili seli a imana ni ku lita opaki no mapwa kwa yo nyene seli amba. <sup>58</sup>"Natu kumuyupa wamba, "keneni shandaula eyi tempele mu na ku yaka ni makaa enu, mu maywa atuu mba ni yaka indina ya kwa yakwa ni makaa." <sup>59</sup>Ka tamba ku Pemena eyi taba. <sup>60</sup>O muprista omukulu seli wimana mu kacikowo ni ibanguta Jesu, "ku kwite ekalabo? kaniti ni yike inu a ku taniketa? <sup>61</sup>Kono ni mu ondoka ni kulwa esinu no kwa tambula. Kame o muprista mukulu seli u mwi banguta ni kwa mba, "ya wene Krete, o mwana o no ku fuyolwa?" <sup>62</sup>Jesu seli wamba, "mene: utamba ku mona o mwana no munu aba saikale kulikaa no silyo no maata ni ku iya ni makumbi no mu wilu." <sup>63</sup>O muprista o mukulu seli ukaula esikumango saye ni kwa mba, "ka meta sisaela etipaki? <sup>64</sup>Na muyupu eti ngangu, Yike katulo yenu? oshe seli a munyefula kwanyi munu ufanene elifu. <sup>65</sup>Acili seli atateke ku musibwela a mate ni ku mufuka ku lubala ni ku mufula ni kwa yonyene "ko Polofita! A maofisa seli a mulonda ni ku mufula. <sup>66</sup>Ababo Pitrosi a bana ku ikala mulilapa, o mucili no akatan no Prista mukulu seli wiyu kwayo nyene. <sup>67</sup>Kamana ku mona Pitrosi u ku fufu muna mini mwalisisa wino-wino kwa yo nyene ni kwamba, "ni wene wikala nima Nazarene Jesu." <sup>68</sup>Kona peli ukana, o kwamba, "kame si limukile hapa o ku yupisisa eyo amba." Ababo seli wenda bande. <sup>69</sup>Kono o mubeleki no mukatana seli wi manami seli utateka kame kwaya ana kwi mana babo. "ya uyu mulume yo kane waya anu!" <sup>70</sup>Kono kame seli a mulatula, muniyima feela aya a manine ababo seli amba ku Pitrosi, "Niti ni wene uli mukoo, ni wene uli mu Galilea." <sup>71</sup>Kono seli utangisa u ku beka yonyene mwi kuto ni kweta, "sima simukile ya uyu omulume wamba." <sup>72</sup>Ababo o mukombwe seli utungula ouno wili. Kame ababo Pitrosi seli u yambula a maywi ana kwa mba Jesu kwa yene. "o weli o mukombwe ka u situngula kale twiili, mbo nilatula twaatu, "mi seli u kwela bashi ni lila.

## Luke

### Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>aanu akupula kamana kutenda onene kununganunga e yambo yoshe ina kutendahala muno mwaci. <sup>2</sup>Omo tuna kubelwa kutunda kwao ana kuimona kumatangise to kama anabiluka abika no liywi, <sup>3</sup>kwaba ni naku mona nji ni fauene ku kun'olela eyambo eyi omo sina kuibandutulela o kutunda kumatangiseto, wane tiofile oyo no kukutekeha, <sup>4</sup>abo utamba kulimukelela eniti no yambo yo nakuyetwa. <sup>5</sup>Mu maywa ao Heroda yosikalile mbumu no Judea kame kuna kwikalanga mupulisita wi sanwa Zakaria oyo otunda musikwata no Abia; mukate Elizabeta oyo utunda mu lusika lwa Aroni. <sup>6</sup>Muwili woo kamana kwikalanga anu no kuluka mimiyo a Mulimu, kamana kwenda mu milao yoshe ni titaelo la ta mbumu kama nakwikala nambulwa eso sinyazahala. <sup>7</sup>Kono kaikala ni mwana kakuli Elizabeta yona kwikala o muumba, muiyili woo kamana kakula onene. <sup>8</sup>Cwale abana kutenda omusebezi no sipulisita booso a Mulima, muliywa lae no kusebeza. <sup>9</sup>Mumutendelo no sipulisita kwaba ana ku nomiwa ni ku ingena mu Tempele ya Mulimu no ka bona iseuse. <sup>10</sup>Aanu oshe kamana kwikala bande alemine ku lapela munako e iseuse ina bonwa. <sup>11</sup>Cwale elingeloi no mbumu seli liiya kwa yonyene limanine ku silyo no isense ku katala. <sup>12</sup>Ababo Zakalia seli a mumona, kamana ku tilumuka, ni kucila onene. <sup>13</sup>Kono elingeloi seli limwambela nji," ulese kucila, Zakalia, kakuli emilapelo yowe nei ku yupwa. Mukatowe Elizabeta utamba kuku elekela o mwana no ndumbana. Muta elitina ni Joani. <sup>14</sup>kame uta ku wabelwa aandi atamba ku wabelwa o kwelikiwa kwae. <sup>15</sup>Abo kama tamba kwikala munene mumiyo a mbumu kaata kunwa eveine kapa a malopu, kama ata kwiyala o moyo no kukena kutunda mulipumo la nyina waye. <sup>16</sup>Aano kupula aana no Isilaele kama ata kwasikulela kwa mbumu Mulimu woo. <sup>17</sup>Kama ata kwenda kuuso no mbumu ulemine ni moyo ni maata a Elia, kuusa no sitoo kwa aana, akwinde no kusiulukela ayupile. <sup>18</sup>Zakalia yo kwambela elingeloi nji, "ni ngaibi se ni limuke eyi? kakuli sina kumana ku kula ni mukatange namana kukulubala." <sup>19</sup>A lingelei bilu litambula ni kuambela nji," Yomene Gabriele oyu wimananga musibaka sa Mulimu. Kame sina kutumwa ni kukwambela no kulitela mawa. <sup>20</sup>Komone! uta kuondoka, ni kuulwa kwaamba, kutwala ba liywa eyi inu ita kutendehala. Abo kalibaka no nji kawa sipumena amaywa ange, aa ata kutendehala munako ihikule. <sup>21</sup>Cwale aanu kamana kutatela Zakalia. Kama naku komoka o kumona enako inene anakwikala mu Tempele. <sup>22</sup>Kono abana kubana mo kaatwesa o kwaamba onyene. Kamana ku lemuha nji kama ana mono e pono abana kwikalanga mu Tempele, Na yonyene seli wa monisa ni

makaa bilu aikala nambulwa kwaamba.<sup>23</sup> Amaywa no musebezi abana kubwa, seli ata kundo yaye.<sup>24</sup> Munyima ya maywa ao, o mukatae Elizabeta sili aishimba mi mu tikweti tin`atu kamana ku teula eyi taba kwa yonyene. Nikwaamba nji,<sup>25</sup> Esi sani tendele mbumu abana kuni mona kwaba ana kunitenda nawino okutundisa amaswabi kwa aanu.<sup>26</sup> Mukweti no utanu ni kweti imweya elingeloi Gabriele seli litumwa na Mulimu mumundi no Galilea owu wisauwa Nazateta,<sup>27</sup> kwa mwalanjo oya no beelezwa kwa mulume wisanwa Josefa, oyo utunda mwa lusika lwa Davida, elitina la mwalanjo neli Malia.<sup>28</sup> Elingeloi seli liya kwa yonyene ni kwamba nji," o lumele, wene no kubiwa esishemo! mbumu kama ali nowe." <sup>29</sup> kono kamana ku ciliswa ni maywi ao mi nakungeela nji eyi tumelo niya mwike shobo.<sup>30</sup> Elingeloi seli li mwambela nji," ulese kucila, Maria, kakuli nu wana okutendisa na wino kwa Mulimu.<sup>31</sup> Umone, mbukushimbi kame utamba kweeleka o mwana no mushimani. Utamba ku mubeka elitina la 'Jesu' <sup>32</sup> Yonyene kamata kuba munene kamata kwisanwa o mwana no mwambakani. o mbumu Mulimu kama ata kumuba esitulo esi no umbumu esino Davida o sitae. <sup>33</sup> Kame ata ku busa ano ndoo no Jakobo kutwala ko nakwabwa , mi o umbumu waye kauta kubya." <sup>34</sup> Malia yo kwibanguta elingeloi nji" Ngaibi sakutendahale, mene sikwite mulume?" <sup>35</sup> Elingeloi seli limuambela nji," Emebo no kukena kame uta kwiya beulu yaye, a maata no mwambakani atamba kwiya beulu yaye. Cwale oyo no kukena oyo uta kwelekwa kama ata kuisanwa o mwana Mulimu.<sup>36</sup> Umone, mukowe Elizabeta nayonyene nakushimbi o mwana no mushimani mucembele waye. Eino kweti na utanu ni imweya na yonyene, kama na kuisana muumba. <sup>37</sup> Kakuli kakwisa esi sikwiinda kwa Mulimu." <sup>38</sup> Malia yo kwamba nji, sime mukati no mubika kwa mbumu. Kutendahala kwa mene omo liambela eywi lowe." Ababo elingeloi seli limusiya.<sup>39</sup> Mumaywa ao Malia seli uta nawangu mu malundu, mu mudi ngesi mu Judea. <sup>40</sup> Kamaakuta mu ndoo no Zakalia noka keeta Elizabeta. <sup>41</sup> Ababo Elizabeta asiyupa feela etitumeliso titunda kwa Malia, o mwana mulipumo seli umatuka, Elizabeta kamana kwiyyatwa na mebo no kukena.<sup>42</sup> Yo kwambisa onene eliywilae ni kwamba onene nji, Nukufu yaulwa makaci kaakati, neeso sili mulipumo lyowe nasikufuyaulwa. <sup>43</sup> Oko sikatundile kuli kame ni polelwa ni nyina molyange? <sup>44</sup> Abo umone aba sina kuyupa etitumeliso towe tiinge mu matwi ange, o mwana bilu anyanganya ni kutangalala mulipumo lange. <sup>45</sup> Ni wa tin`ulubeti oyu no pumena kakuli esi sina ambwiwa kwa Mulimu kame sita kutendahala.<sup>46</sup> Malia yo kwamba nji?, " Omoyo wange ulumbe o mbumu, <sup>47</sup> Abo o moyo wange kame una wabelelwa kwa Mulimu o muyoyici. <sup>48</sup> Abo kamana kumona okwikala kushi kwa mukati no mubika. Mumone, okunda aba amasika oshe kamaata kwamba nji kame ni kwite etinulubeti. <sup>49</sup> Kakuli oyo ukwite amaata kama anatende einu inene kwa mene, kame elitina lae kame likenile.<sup>50</sup> E sishemo sae kame sili kwa anu amucila mu masika oshe. <sup>51</sup> Kama ana liti eyi no maata ni likae lae; kama ana kuyandulula aanu no ku yupisisa ni mayambuta oo mu micima yoo.<sup>52</sup> Kamana kulula ana kunenekanga mu itulo yoo ni ku kulisa aya ana kuikalanga kushi. <sup>53</sup> Kamana kuiyata ano lishebo ni inu no kuwaba kono kamane kusiya aano ufumu aulitwe imba simwiya<sup>54</sup> kamana leme mwanaye Isilaele ku likaa. <sup>55</sup> ( O mwana ku sepieta a nyakulyetu) kwa Abrahamama ni a lusika lwaye kuta kutelela.<sup>56</sup> Malia kamana kwikala kwa Elizabeta etikweti tin`atu kame yo ku ukela kundo yaye. <sup>57</sup> Cwale enako nekubita kwa Elizabeta kuli aleye o mwanae kame kamana kueleka o mwana no mushimani. <sup>58</sup> Abaye na alikani abana kuyupa kuli mbumu na kumonisa e sishemo sinene kwa yonyene, kame kamana ku wabelwa nawo. <sup>59</sup> Eliya no utanu ni maywa aatu abelina kubita seli atwala mwanoo ku mupato. Kamana kusingi kumwisana njo Zakalia elitina la sitae. <sup>60</sup> Kono o nyina wae nakuna ni kwamba nji," kame atakwisana Joani." <sup>61</sup> Anu okumutambula nji," kakwisa mumukowa wowe oyo no kwisanwa ni litina elyo. <sup>62</sup> Kwaba ana kwaamba ni makaa kwa sitae nji aasimwete elitina lifanene kwisaniswa mwanae. <sup>63</sup> Sitae seli ukumbela a kabala ni kun`ola bo," Elitina lae ni Joani." Anu oshe seli akomokela. <sup>64</sup> Ababo o mulomo waye seli uyatuluka ni lulemi lae bilula mungutuka kale. Yo kwamba kame ni lumbeka o Mulimu. <sup>65</sup> Anu oshe ana kuyaka mabapa naye kamana ku cila onene. Eyambo yoshe nei kuyanduluka mu malundu oshe a Judea. <sup>66</sup> Ana kuyupa ko oshe naku kwiiteula mu micima yoo, ni kwamba nji, " Cwale o mwana oyu sike sita kutendahala kwa yonyene?" kakuli e likaa la mbumu kame lilinaye. <sup>67</sup> O sitae Zakalia seli wiyala o moyo no kukena ni kupolofita nji," <sup>68</sup> kulumbwe o mbumu no Isilaele, kakuli kama anaiyi mu kutusa ni ku maniseta etiilulo kwanu eye. <sup>69</sup> Nakutu litela o muyoyisi no maata muundoo ya Davida o musike waye. <sup>70</sup> ( O mwana kwambela mu mulomo wa mapolofita bae no kukena kwa kale), <sup>71</sup> o kuyoyiswa kwa anu atutimbile ni munaha kwikalile anu atutimbile oyi. <sup>72</sup> Kama ata kutenda ngesi ku monisa e sishemo kwa sitetu kame apuluke esikwamanyinga sa no kukena, <sup>73</sup> o kweeta ana kweeta kwa sitetu Abrahamama. <sup>74</sup> Kamana kueta ni kutuba, Ababe na kutulamulela mu makaa ao atutimbile, kame tute ku mubelekela nambulwa kucila <sup>75</sup> twikale tuli no kukena ba libala lwaye amasiku oshe. <sup>76</sup> Ee, kame wene mwanuke kame uta kwisanwa o Mupolofita no muambani beulu no mu yoshe, kakuli kame uta kwenda kuuso no mbumu o kulukisa etindila tae, kulikiseta anu o kwiya kwae, <sup>77</sup> O kuba ezibo no kulimuka kuli atamba kuyoyiswa ni kulemena eibi yoo. <sup>78</sup> Esi kame sita kutendahala, kalibaka no mukekecima no Mulimu, ouna kutumonisa eliseli kikatundile ku wilu kwiya kutupolela, <sup>79</sup> Kuli eliseli limonise anu aikalile muuwi mu mwinda no lifu. Kama ata kutenda ngesi ni kuendisa a makondo etu

mumbombolelwa."<sup>80</sup>Cwale o mwana bilu ni kuongola mu mebo, kame ana kuikalanga mu liyungu kulwala mu liywa ano kumonahala kwa Isilaele.

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>musilimo sa lishumi ni ilimo itanu mupuso ya Tiberiusi Caesare-abo Pontiusi Pilato na ku ikalanga o mubusisi wa Judea, Heroda oyo naku ikalanga mbumu wa Galilea minaye Filipi uikalile o mbumu wa silalo sa Iturea ni Trachonitisi, ni Lysanias na ku ikala o ombumu wa Abilene, <sup>2</sup>ku bitela eyo nako Annasi ni caiaphasi a nakuikalanga a maprisita akulu a liywi la Mulimu seli kwa Joani o mwana wa Zecharia mu mankusu.<sup>3</sup>U bilu wenda mu ilalanda yoshee ili mu Jordani, o shaela e kolobezo noku baka ni ku lemena e sibi.<sup>4</sup>kanyi o mona ku n'olelwangwa mubuka ya maywe mu Isaya o mupolofita, " A liywi li isana mu mankusu. ' mulukise endila ya mbumu, mulukise e tindila taye tolokile.<sup>5</sup>E saana yoshee mba iyetwa, mi e lilundu ni lilundu loshee ni tulundunya mba tuululwa, mi e tindila tikopamile ti lolwe, mi etindila ti kwite a matilungundu ti bakanywe <sup>6</sup>mi anu o shee a tamba kumona oku yoyiswa kwa Mulimu."<sup>7</sup>Cwale ababo Joani seli wamba ku nyangela awo ana ku iyanga kuku kolobezwa kwa yo nyene, " Anyi ana no tonyoka! Anyini uyu unani mi simwete o ku shotoka o kutweba u keile?<sup>8</sup>Cwale he, mutende e tikezo ti monisa kuli na mubaka, mi mulese o kwamba mu micima yenu kuli, 'Abrahama ni sitetu, twesite o kutendela Abrahama aana kwa aa mawe<sup>9</sup>Ni ino nako e samu kame si bekilwe ba mibisi no itondo. cwale he esitondo ni sitondo siya na kwa beke e itolwana nokwaba mba sitemiwa niku yumbelwa mu litiko."<sup>10</sup>A babo e nyangela seli ilemine o ku mwibanguta, o kwamba, " kanti sike kametu fanene o kutenda?" <sup>11</sup>O bilu wa tambula ni kwamba kwa wonyene, " Nji o mucili ka makwite ya palo yiili, ka ma fanene okuba uya o mu kwaye u lilwe mi uya kwite esilya a tende sinusi mweya".<sup>12</sup>Atelisi ni o nyene seli aiya ku ku kolobezwa mi kuamba kwa yo nyene, Muiyetisi, yike tu fanene o kutenda?" <sup>13</sup>seli wamba kwa wonyene, " Mulese ku londa a mali no kupula o ku bitelela eso mu naambe lwe o kulonda."<sup>14</sup>Acili a masole no nyene seli a muibanguta, " kanti aci boo? Yike ku londa a mali ku munu ni makalala, mulese o ku munungateka eyambo no mabwa, muku kolwise ka seso mu hola ka mweti."<sup>15</sup>A bano anu kama nyolelwe onene okwiya kwa Kresite, o munu yoshee ka ma na lemine oku ku yambuta mu mucima yoo eyama Joani, nji yo so ikale Kresite. <sup>16</sup>Joani seli utambula ni kwamba kwa o nyene, " Kanyi kwa mene, kame ni mikolobeza ni mei, kono o mucili u keile uyu no koongola ku nibita mene, mi kani fanene neba kungutula e nungiso no makatulo aye. Mba mi kolobeze ni moyo no ku kena ni mulilo."<sup>17</sup>A litumbi ka me lili mu makaa aye o ku fefula eilya yaye ba ulilo ni bundeka a makonga aye musituli. Kono utamba o kucin'a o muuku ni mulilo o so tamba ku timiwa."<sup>18</sup>Ni kweyo ni icili inu ni tikelezo, Joani na ku iyeta anu e yambo no ku waba ya Mulimu. <sup>19</sup>Kono seli unyaza o mbumu Heroda o ku kwata Herodiase o mukati no minae, ni icili inu ya kupula ya kwiba eya natende Heroda, <sup>20</sup>seli u iwaneka eyi yoshee kwa wo nyene, abo ni beka Joani mutolonga.<sup>21</sup>Ababo seli kwiya, abo anu oshee o bilu a kolobezwa, Jesu ni yo nyene seli u kolobezwa, seli a yatuluka, <sup>22</sup>mi o moyo no ku kena mu sumbo no likwici seli u shetumukela beulu waye, mieliywi seli litunda ku wilu,' uli mwanange ni singa, uyu singa onene."<sup>23</sup>Abo Jesu abana kutangisa o musebezi waye, naku kuikala ni ilimo no mashumi yatu ya ku leiwa. Kanyi o mwa na kuyambutelela anu Jesu mwana Josefa. mwana Heli, <sup>24</sup>mwana Matthati, o mwana a Levi, o mwana a Melchi, o mwana Jannai, o mwana a Josefa. <sup>25</sup>Josefa o mwana no Mattathiasi, o mwana a Amosi, o mwana a Nahumi, o mwana Esli, o mwana a Naggai, <sup>26</sup>o mwana a Maate, o mwana a Mattathiasi, o mwana a Joda.<sup>27</sup>Joda naku ikalanga o mwana Zerubbabeli, o mwana Salathieli, o mwana a Neri, <sup>28</sup>o mwana a Melchi, o mwana a EL madami, o mwana a Era, <sup>29</sup>o mwana a Jushua, o mwana Eliezere, o mwana a jorime, o mwana a Matthati, o mwana Levi<sup>30</sup>Levi uyu naku ku ikalanga mwana a Simeoni, o mwana a Juda, o mwana a Josefa, o mwana a Jonami, o mwana a Eliakime, <sup>31</sup>o mwana a Melea, o mwana a Menna, o mwana a Mattatha o mwana a Nathani, o mwana a Davida, <sup>32</sup>o mwana a Jesse, o mwana a Obedi, o mwana a Boazi, o mwana a Salmoni, o mwana a Nahshoni,<sup>33</sup>Nahshoni uyu naku ikalanga mwana a Ammina dabi, o mwana Admina, o mwana Arni, o mwana a Hezroni, o mwana a Perezi, o mwana a Juda, <sup>34</sup>o mwana a Jacobo, o mwana Isaaka, o mwana a Abrahama, o mwana a Tera, o mwana a Nahori, <sup>35</sup>o mwana a Seruq, o mwana a Pelegi, o mwana a Eber, o mwana a Shelaha,<sup>36</sup>Shelahi uyu naku ikalanga o mwana a Cainani, o mwana Arphaxad, o mwana Shemi, o mwana Nawe, o mwana a Lameki, o mwana a Methuselaha, o mwana a Enochi, o mwana a Jared, <sup>37</sup>o mwana Mahalaleeli, o mwana a Cainani, <sup>38</sup>o mwana a Enosi, o mwana a Seta, o mwana a Adama, o mwana a Mulimu.

## Chapter 5

<sup>1</sup>Jesu a ba ana kuikalanga fa likamba la Mutia wa Genesareta e nyangela o kwiye ku mwiya mu manyonga nji, ayupe e liywi la Mulimu. <sup>2</sup>Jesu aba ana kumona e isepe iyili fa likamba, na ndui aana tundu mu meyi, a yowisa o tunyandi koo; <sup>3</sup>oyo o kwingena mu sisepe simweya, sa Simoni cwale oyo ku kuambela nji a fuule kanyonyo o ku tuna fa likamba, o kwi kala mu Sisepe, o kwiye e nyangela. <sup>4</sup>Aba aana mana kwayeta, oyo o kwa mbela Simoni nji o cwale mu ngala, cwale muyumbe o tunyandi muyambe. <sup>5</sup>Simoni o kwingula nji kame tu na londo o usiku, oshe kakwisa nesi tu na leme, kono mu liywi lowe kame tuyumba a kanyandi. <sup>6</sup>Aba a na tende ngeso, ao o ku lame e litunda linene no lindi, mane a kanyandi o ku pwacuka. <sup>7</sup>Ao, o kwita a likami oo sisepe sicili nji aiye a lemise, Ao o kwiya, mame o kwiya e isepe iyili, mamela nyonyo ko kame ina ku lwela. <sup>8</sup>Simoni, Pitulosi, a ba a na mono ngeso, oyo o kukwiseta ku manwi a Jesu ni kwamba nji; otunde kwa mene, wene we mbume, ka kuli mene nili mulume wa muezalibi, <sup>9</sup>kakuli kame ana kulemwa ni luwewe, yanyene, na aa na kwikalanga noo oshe, kalibaka la libunda linene la tindi eto a na yamba. <sup>10</sup>Kame ku na kukala ngeso ni kwa Jacobo ni Joani ana a Zeledea, a likani a Simoni, cwale Jesu oyo kuti kwa Simoni wesu kucila, o kutunda balelo, kame soyambe a anu. <sup>11</sup>Ao o ku twala e isepe ku likamba, oku siya eyowo yoshe, o ku mukon'olela <sup>12</sup>Jesu a ba ana kwikala mu mundi unyili, o mulume simbingwa o ku mumona, oye o kwela banji ni kubala, nji mbumu a bo singa kame so ni yoyise. <sup>13</sup>Jesu a kolola elika lyaye ni ku mulema ni kwamba nji; kame ni singa ulale. Cwale omomo munako e mbingwa o kutenda kwa yonyene. <sup>14</sup>Oyo o ku mukon'omeka nji, wese kwambela o munu, atiuka kumohaze kwa Muprisita, cwale o mube empo eyi no kubala, omu ina kwambelwa kwa Mushe ele o upaki kwa onyene. <sup>15</sup>E libubo laye o kuta ba libala o ku lasana, mi e nyangela eyo o kuwana o kuye ku muyupa, ni kwa a banga a matome owo. <sup>16</sup>Cwale yonyene kame ana kwikalanga mu liyunga yo lapela. <sup>17</sup>Mu liywa linjili, Jesu kame ana kwiyetanga anu. A falisi na a luti a mulao aa atunda mu Jerusalema, kame ana kwikalanga naye. Cwale a mata a Mulimu kame ana kuta kwa yonyene, aano kubanga anu. <sup>18</sup>Cwale kwa kale, alume ana shimbi o munu ba mumbeta oyu kukutile o lun'an'ali kame ana ku singa ku mwingenyeka ni ku mubeka ba lubala lwa Jesu. <sup>19</sup>Mi ka siwana omu noku mwingenyekela mulibaka la anu apulile. Ao o kutina fa situwa, oku tundisa elitina, o ku mu shetumuna ni mumbeta waye mu lubala lwa Jesu, mukaci no anu. <sup>20</sup>Aba ana mono e tumelo yoo. Jesu o kuti wene we munu, e iti yowe ne swalela. <sup>21</sup>A n'oli na afalisi o kuyambula mu micima yoo, ati oyu nanyini, oyu otwesite o kulemena eibi, konji Mulimu yo foci. <sup>22</sup>Jesu ba kulimuka eyi a yambuta, oyo o kwa tambula o kwamba kwa onyene sikene esi mu kengeyela mu micima yenu? <sup>23</sup>Esoto ni sibini, ni kwamba nji; Eibi yowe, neku lemenwa, ni kwa nji, oimane ukwendele? <sup>24</sup>Cwale kame musinga kulimuka nji; o mwana munu kame a kwite a mata bamo banji, aa noku swalela (oyo okwambela oyu u kutile o lun'an'ali oyo o kuli;) kame ni ambela nji aimane ulonde o mumbeta ote mundo yowe. <sup>25</sup>Ababo oyo o kwimana ba lubala loo, okulonda o mumbela omu ana kulanga, o u kundo yaye, yo lumbeka o Mulimu. <sup>26</sup>Ao ku makala oshe, ni ku lumba o Mulimu. Ao okucila onene, amba nji balelo kame tu namono esi no ku makalisa. <sup>27</sup>Eyo aba inamana. Jesu o ku tunda mo, cwale o ku mona o mutelisi, oyu wikwa nji Livi, yo ikalile ba ohile no mutelo, oyo okwamba kwa nyene nji; Livi oni kon'elele. <sup>28</sup>Oyu o kusiya e imu yoshe ni ku mukon'elele. <sup>29</sup>Livi oku mutendela o mukiti munene, o uno ilya mundo yaye. Mi kame kuna atelisi na aya akala noo. <sup>30</sup>A falisi na n'oli aba a mono ngeso. Ao o kutongoka, ni kwambela a lutiwa aye nji; sikene mulyela naa telisi, nazaliti ni kumwa noo? <sup>31</sup>Jesu o kwambela nji aa yoya wino ka saela onganga, kono kame isaelwa naa atomine. <sup>32</sup>Ka naisanena a alukile ku kubaka kono a ezalibi. <sup>33</sup>Cwale ao o kumwambela nji alutiwa a Joani kame a kumananga e ilya, mu kupula, kono kama a tenda eti tapelo; na a falisi kame a tunda konti a owe kame alyali ni kunwa. <sup>34</sup>Jesu o kuti kwa onyene ki kuli kame ku konahala nji alikani aoyo o sikukwata a kumane e ilya, o si ku kwata ata a Sikalile noo? <sup>35</sup>kono a maywa ka keyile, ao sikukwa aba sa tusiwe o kumona. Ba sa kumanene e ilya mu ao a maywa. <sup>36</sup>Kame oyo o kwambela e nguli no kuti; ka kwisa omumu so tundisa a simanahani ba sikufuko sae e sipya, o kubeta ba sikufuko sae, esi no kale. Balino ko kame ka na kuyatula e sikufuko sipya. Mi e simanabane e sipya ka sikufekile ne si no kale. <sup>37</sup>Kame kakwisa o munu so itela e veine ipya mu mabototo a no ikumba no kale; Aba kuli ngeso, e veine ipya, kame se itwese oku yatula e ikumba ni kwileka a maboto o kufa. <sup>38</sup>Kono kame ku itelwa e veine ipya mu mabototo mapya. <sup>39</sup>Kame kakwisa omunu singa e veine ipya oyu una nwi eyi no kale; kakuli kame atli; eimamatile niyi no kale.

## Chapter 6

<sup>1</sup>Eli no monda e lilili, yesu kame a na ku lial mu li ndinde. Lutiwa aye o kuta no cola a mankunka, ni ku a sonya-sonya mu makaa, a ka like nolya. <sup>2</sup>Angile kwa falisi o kwamita nji sikeme mu temelela esimu sa pumememwe muliywa no monda<sup>3</sup>Yesu o kwangula viji: kandi kanda mwa silala esi a na kutanda davidam ala a na kuyomba, yonyene na a na kuenda noo. <sup>4</sup>Omu na ingenena mundo ya mulimu. Nomu a na shimbele ali ndima li na ku leekelwa mulimu; oyo kulya ni kulako omu aye; Bo ka si lukela kuliwa na anu komji aprisita feela? <sup>5</sup>Cwale oyo o kwambela nji; omwana mulimu ni mbumu, siwa eli no moonda. <sup>6</sup>Ewli no moonda e linjili: yesu o kuingena mu sinangoge, ni kwiyele anu. Mi kame kwikal omunu, silumanali ku lika no tulyo. <sup>7</sup>A n'oli ni mafalisi a mu kelyekile, o kumona nji kame sa tange omunu eli no moonda nji awanee lilaka no ku mumungela mo. <sup>8</sup>Yonyeme o kulimuka omo a yambutela oyo kuli kwa oyo o siln'an'ali no likaa o imane, wimane mukali, oyo mo kwimana. <sup>9</sup>Cwale yesu o kuti kwaoneyeme, kame ni nitanguta. Esi sipumenenwe eli no moonda ni ku temola wino nji, kutenda o uyi? Kuyoyisa omunu nji ku mwitaa? <sup>10</sup>Oyo okwaliketa onje ni miyo. Oyo o kuti kwa oyo o mumu; oimeke e elika lyowe, oyo kutenda. Cwale e lika oku lala. <sup>11</sup>Ao anu o kuba ni mbulumusi no ma kalal. Ao okwambelelana esi sa tenda kwa yesu. <sup>12</sup>Omono mu maywa, yesu okuta ta lilundu ku ka lapela. Ayo o ku tanda ousiku onje o ku lapela mulimu. <sup>13</sup>Eliyiwa aba lina kaula, ayo o kwisana a lutiwa aye: kwao, oyo o ku londa amu lishumi na yili mi cwale o kwaita nji a apositola, gakobo ni goame<sup>14</sup>Ni simoni, oyu u na muleke elya pitolosi ni Andrase o minae, eilipi ni bantolom. <sup>15</sup>Mateu ni tomasi, gakobo wa Alfea, ni simony oyo witwa zetoli. <sup>16</sup>Ki guda wa gakobo, ni judasi isikasita oyu umakwaluka o kuta mutelei. <sup>17</sup>Oyo o kushelala noo, kaimana mu kayandama, mi o undi munene wa alutiwa age, ni sicaba esi no kuipula, situnda kwa Judea soshe, ni kwa jerusalema ni sidomi, ao kuya ku muyupa ni longiwa oshe. <sup>18</sup>Nda ama kushhuwa ni melo no mbulumusi ni kame a na kulangiwa. <sup>19</sup>Bundi wa mnyangela oshe, aa anakusala ku mungungula, kakuli a mata kame ana kulinda kwa yonyene, oshe na kulala. <sup>20</sup>Yesu o kwinula a miyo, kwaliketa a aluliwa aye, oyo akuli: E mbuyoti ni yenu anyi alotana, ka kuli o mutuso wa muli ni wenu. <sup>21</sup>E mbuyoti ni yenu amyi muyombile talino kakuli kamesa muikule. Mbuyoti ni yamyi mulila, ka kuli kame sa musheke. <sup>22</sup>E talo ni yenu, anu ala sa mi timbe, mi ku mi cita, ni ku mi shutula, ni ka mitisa. Elitimisa, nji muli ayi, mu libaka la mwana mune. <sup>23</sup>Muatelwa mu lywa elyo, mi munyakalale, muneme ku liwilu, ka kuli eyo kame ikunyekile neyi ana kutendanga a kuk woo ku mapolofita. <sup>24</sup>Kono o umai ni wenu amyi afumi, ka kuli, na muukola e yenu yoshe. <sup>25</sup>Kono ni amyi mu ikutile ino e nako kakuli kame sa muyombe. Kame mukwite e umai, amyi musheka ino e nako, kame sa mukale. Mu maswabi, mi kame sa mukile. <sup>26</sup>Kame mukwite o umai, amu oshe ata a miamba o uwa. Ka kuli enu ikunyekile kanyi eyi, ya na kutenda a kuku woo, kwa apolofita a sima mayaa. <sup>27</sup>Kono kame nili kwanyi mu teteta; mutwale kuso, o kusiyanga aa ka misingi, mutende eiwa kwaa a mulimbile. <sup>28</sup>Mutuyole a a amikata. Mulapelele a a mi tapoula. <sup>29</sup>Oyu o ku fula ku litama limweya, u mu tengekele ni lilili. Mi oyu u ku landa e sikufuko sowe na leulu, wese ku mukamela o ku londelela ne sin a mukaci. <sup>30</sup>Mbe, omunu yoshe oyu u kukumbela. Mi wese o kaitanguta e imu yowe kwa munu oyu u na kwilonda. <sup>31</sup>Cwale omu mu saelela amu nji a mi tendele, mwa tendele ngeso nanyi. <sup>32</sup>Andilingi kame mu singa a a mi singa, sike tumbo sa mu tiwe? Kakuli siuta ni onyene a a atenda o uyi kame a singa aa asinga. <sup>33</sup>Andilingi, kame mitenda o miwa kwa ya a mi tendelelela o uwa, sike tumbo sa muliwe? Kakuli samba a egalili mwa tendela ngeso. <sup>34</sup>Nji kame mukolotisa a a mulimukile nji, mba mi usete kame, sike tumbo sa mu tiwe? Kakuli siwa a egaliti kame a kolotisa a egaliti ako, njhi ause e si kuyekilen ne si a na ku tiwa. <sup>35</sup>Cwale amyi mu twalelele kuuso oku singa aa amitimbile, ni kutenda e nwa, ni ku koloisa omu mu sa lilelele ku usetwa e simu, mi o mupuso wenu kame sole o u kulu, mi kame sa mube a ana ta oyu utulamine o ku lita yoshe. Klakuli yonyene kame akwite e sishemo, kwa a nambulwa owitumelo na anyi. <sup>36</sup>Mutwalele yo ngeso o kula ni sishemo, kanyi silemu ata kwite sishemo. <sup>37</sup>Kame mu lesele o ku atula kwenu, nka kuli na amyi kawisa oyu so mi atula. Mi mu lelsele o kunyaza, kakuli namyi, kakwisa oyu so minyaza. Mu twalelele onene o kwangulula a kwanu, namyi kame sa mu ungululwe. <sup>38</sup>Mutange a kwenu, kakuli nanyi kame sa mu tiwe. Kame sa mitele a tikanyo iwa mu kakuli nanyi kame sa muetekelwe mu tikanyo eyi mutekela a kwenu. <sup>39</sup>Cwale oyo o kwata e fanisefito eyi, oyo o kuti: "silofu utwesita o ku emalisa" o silofu mukwae? Ki kuli kame sa kame kukwela mu wina mu wili woo oshe?. <sup>40</sup>O mululiwa kalili o muluti wange kono o munu oshe oyu u na kwiyetwa wino, kame a twesa kuta kanyi o muluti waye. <sup>41</sup>Cwale he, sike waliketet a kaoupu a ka kali mu litio la mukowe, kono ku lemuha o musumo owe uli mu litio lyowe wenyene? <sup>42</sup>Kama utesite ngaiti o kwambela o mwanamukowe nji: mwalange, o lesele ni ku tundisa a kaoupu, a ka kali mu liyio lowe, kono ku mono o musumo owu wimamine mulyowe e litio? Wene o mwipi ngeso! Oweli otundise o musumo owu na mu litio lyowe luli, o kulinda so mono omu so tundiseta a kaoupu na mu litio la mukowe. <sup>43</sup>Ka kuli kakwisa e sitondo siwa esi sileka o muselo no kaole. Kame kakusa e sitondo esi si olile esi twesite o ku leeka o muselo no kuwala. <sup>44</sup>Kakuli, e sitondo n sitondo kame silikewe ku muselo waso. Mu kwamba wimo, ka tundisanga e liyeinga ku mwiyounga, mi ka ku

coliwa e sisansa no neine ku sicacani no minguya<sup>45</sup> Omumu muwa kame a tundisa e iwa mu sitewelo so fuu, uwa u mucima waye, kono o mui kame na tundisa eyi mu sitewelo so ufuma no kwita, mkakuli o mulomo kame wamba e uyalile mu mucima waye<sup>46</sup> Cwale sike mu isanena nji: “mbumu! Mbumu! M, to ka mutenda eyi namba?<sup>47</sup> Omu yoshe oyu wiya kwamene, mi kame, a yupa a mywi ange ni kwa a mamela, kame sa ni monise oyu ukufekile naye. <sup>48</sup> Kame akufekile kanyi omumu utenda nji, ata a na kunyaka emado ata ata mememu mumbu, ni u ka yaka omutomo wan do eye ba liwa, cwale ata kuma kwiya o munda, a meyi o ku lenga la ndo, kono ameyi ka sita ni kuongola, nyi, a sikunyekise e ndo eyo, ka kuli kame ina ku yakwa wino<sup>49</sup> Kono cwale oyu uyupa a maywi ange kono kalondo o muhato, kame ukufekile kanyi omu le na yaka endo ta muntufela, ata nambulwa mutomo. Cwale a meyi o kwiya ku fula la ndo eyo ni kwi ikwisa mu ku lelula. Kono e sinyeho no ndo eyo ni imene,

## Chapter 9

<sup>1</sup>Cwale oyo o ku waneka bamweya e likumi na anyili, o kwaba e machi no ku cita a madimona oshe ni banga a matome, <sup>2</sup>O kwa tuma o ka amba e linguti la mubuso wa mulimu, ni u ka langa aa atomine. <sup>3</sup>Oyo kuti kwa onyene: mwese kushimba esinu mu lwendo, samba o milamu nji mukotana no mufao, siwa sinkwa, nji mashelen'I no silivera ni mwese kuba ni sikufuko no wili. <sup>4</sup>Kono mundo yoshe sa mwingene, mu ikale mo o ku litela aba a mu fumalukele. <sup>5</sup>Mi koshe-koshe oku sa mu wane anu mambulwa ku mitambula, a basa mu tunda mu mulenen'I owo, mu tutule o lukungu, oku na ku maulu enu, nji ute o upki awu wanunga. <sup>6</sup>Cwale ao o ku funduka, okuta mulitunga lyoshe, ni kuta mu mudi ni mudi, a lemine o kushaela a kambio no kuwaba ni ku banga aa atomine koshe-koshe o ku a na katile nota. <sup>7</sup>Cwale ideroda o mubusisi wa sikiliti, aba a na yupu e inu yoshe eyi ima tendahala, o ku zieleha onene, kakuli kame ana yopu nji goani na kwingulwa kwafu. <sup>8</sup>Kono anjili kame anamba nji elia na ku monahala, mi cwale acili kame anati: omu njili wa apolofita na kwikale yo nenguka. <sup>9</sup>Adenoda oyo okuti: goani kame sina ku jpatula a mutwi waye: "cwale oyo ni yoyaile yo ambwa mu yambo eyi yonyi?" ku libaka elyo Aderoda kame a na singi ku kumona. <sup>10</sup>Ae, apolofita aba a noku, ao ku ambelwa yesu e inu yioshe eyi anatenda.aba kuna kuba ngeso, yesu, o ku shatukela noo mulenen'I wa Beisoida. <sup>11</sup>Kono undi wa nyangela aba u na yupu, ao oku mukomelela aba u na yupu, ao oku mukon'elela, mi o kwatambula wino, ni ku ambela eyi no mubuso wa mulimu. Cwale oyo okutanga a a ana kusinga kubangiwa <sup>12</sup>Cwale e liywa bilu na li mama kuta. Cwale e likumi na yili o kwiya kuti kwa yessu: o tapula anu no kupula, ate mu mindi ni tundiana tuli leti, a ka saela a malangano ni ilya, kakuli kono tuli ni kule na ana. <sup>13</sup>Oyo o kwaingula nji. "Anyi mwabe ei no kulya. "ao o kuti ka tu kwite sinu konji e inkwa musanu ni tindi timbili. Konji a bas a tute aci luli o ka uleta eyi no kulya anu aa oshe. <sup>14</sup>Mi a tabo kame kwikalanga a lame a a ana singi kubita ba likile masanu kono yusu ao kuli kwa alutiwa aye; mu ikate anu mu ikwata-kwata ya anu a asinga kuta ba makumi musanu.

## Chapter 13

<sup>1</sup>mu nako eyeyo, aanu anakwikalanga a na kwambela. Jesu iyi no magalilea awo amanyinga and pilato yo no kwaweneka ni matebelo awo, <sup>2</sup>Jesu yo kwatambula ni kwambela nji, abo kame amuyambula nji aa magalilea kamana kutenda oyi ku bitelela a magalilea anjile alibaka nonji na kunyanda ngesi? <sup>3</sup>Kookulwa, kame ni miambela, njili kamitaa ku baka, moshe kame muta okufa. <sup>4</sup>Simba aanu abita ba aanu kukwelwa na tawale no siloe, kame muyyambuta nji kamanakwite o mubonda kubita. Anuu oshe liyakile mu jerusalema. <sup>5</sup>Kokuulwa, kame nambaa, kono njili kamata kubaka mooshe kame muta o kufa naanji <sup>6</sup>Jesu bilu waamba elishitanguti nji? “omunu nokukunaa e sando no feiga mu mutabo waye a bana liya mukusaela e feiga mu mutabo waye waye abana luya mukusaela e feiga ku sitombo yokwiya kuwane o kukakena imba kamweya. <sup>7</sup>O munu yo kwambela o mulimu nji, omone bilu ilimwe yaatu ina kubita, mo niya mukusaela e, faga kusitondo kono kakwisa esi nina kuwana ko. Usi teme esi sitondo. Nisasikene kame sisinya feela o mumbu. <sup>8</sup>O mulimu yo kutambula ni kwamba nji, mbumu, u lesele e esitondo ba silimwe simweya oweli kame ni singa ku silimena ni kusibeka omununo. <sup>9</sup>Nji kamesita ku beka a mafeiga esilimwe sikeyile, kwakuwaba, njili ka sibeke, u sitener!” <sup>10</sup>Ababo jesu na kwiyetanga musinagoge ngesi elimo sabata. <sup>11</sup>Mumone, omukati unakwikalaeilimwe 18 nakwikala ni mebo ina kumu litela o weeti, kamana ku kundumana katwesa kwenda yo olongolokile <sup>12</sup>Jesu abana ku mumona, seli a mwisana ni kwamba nji, “mukati, no kulukululwa ku weeti wowe.” <sup>13</sup>Yo kubeka amaaka aye beulu no mukati, ababo yo kongoloka kame yo ku lumbeka o mulimu <sup>14</sup>Cwale o mubusisi no sinagoge yo kutina elibaka nonji jesu na kubalisa munu elino sabata. Cwale o mubusisi seli atambula ni kwambela anu ukupula nji, “mu maywa ano 6 kame tufanene ku sebeza. Mo mufanene ku baliswa, eliywa elino sabata kokulwa.” <sup>15</sup>O mbumu yo kumutambula ni kwamba nji, “anyi no kukuneka! Kwanyi muli muno kwali oyu so kwindi o kulukulula e ngombe kapa donki yo ye kwitwala mu kuunwa a meyi elino sabata?” <sup>16</sup>Oyu mwana no Abrahama, no kunungiwa na satani mu myaka ibita ba 18, kafanene ku lukululwa elino sabata?” <sup>17</sup>Abana lemine o kwamba einu eyi, Anu oshe seli awabelwa o kumona einu no ku komokisa eyi anatendanga <sup>18</sup>Kwaba jesu anakwanoba nji, “sike sikufekile ni mubuso no mulimu, ni sike sani ubapise noo. <sup>19</sup>Kame kufekile kwanyi embuto no masitete ayi mulume ana kuniwa mu mumbu waye, o kukula bo e litondo linene, eiyunyi na kuwilu o kwiya kuyaka eiyaleto yoo yoo ku mutai.” <sup>20</sup>Kame na kwamba nji, “sike sikufeki ni mubuso no mulimu? <sup>21</sup>Kwanyi mumena ana kulonda o mukati ni kuwaneka ni fulawa o kuukanda konji ko munena abo na kwingena mu fulawa o kuukanda konji o mumena abo na kwingena mu fulawa yoshe.” <sup>22</sup>Ababo jesu bilu uta mumindi na mindi micana, kunyeta yo katile kwa jerusalema. <sup>23</sup>O munu seli wamba nji, “mbumu, awo atamba ku yoyiswa ni a nyoyo? “Bilu wambela nji, <sup>24</sup>“Mutenda anene kuli mwinangene mumwelo no kucaniba, kakuli, kame ni mi ambela nji andi kama atakusinga kwingena kono kata kutwesa kwingena. <sup>25</sup>Abo o munga ndo kamata kwinguka ni ku kuya ku mwelo, ababo kame muta kwimana bandee mo mulemine ku fula ba mwelo ni kwamba nji mbumu, mbumu, mutuyalulele twingene naci. Yonyeu e kana atamba ku tambula ni kwamba nji, “sikata na ku milimuka kappa oko mutundilei.” <sup>26</sup>Abo mutamba kwamba nji, “kame tuna kulyanga ni ku nwanga ba lubala lowe kame una kwiyetanga mu lipalelo tetu.” <sup>27</sup>“kono kama ta kutambula nji, “kame ni miambela, kuli sikata na ku limuka o ku mutunda. Mushetete oko, anyi na mkutenda eyi no kwiiba!” <sup>28</sup>Kame kuta kwikala kulila ni kuukweca amaeo aba muta ku mona Abrahama isaka naapolofita oshe mu mubuso no mulimu, kono anyi na mukonde lwa ba ndee. <sup>29</sup>Kana kutunda kwa upa, wiko, mutulo na kwambowela, kama ata kwikala ku tafule mu mubuso wa mulimu. <sup>30</sup>Mulimuke esi, anjili ana kwikalanga munyima kama ata kwikala kuuso, ana kwikalanga kuuso kkama ta kwikala munyima.” <sup>31</sup>Munako imwweya, a mafalisi bilu aya ni kwambela jesu nji, “utende muno, utekundina. Heroda kama singa ku kwibaa.” <sup>32</sup>Jesu seli waambela nji, mute mukambela luwawa, “ni si cita e mebo no kwiiba ni ku balisa aanu balelo, buinda, ni kelino waatu kubinda mo ni mane.” <sup>33</sup>Kono, kame nifanene kweenda balelo, byunda ne li likayile bo, kakuli kakufanene o mupolofita okwibaelwa kule na Jerusalema. <sup>34</sup>Jerusalema, jerusalema, wene olemine kwibaa a mapolofita wene olemine o ku konda amawe kwaanu anakutumiwanga kwa wene. Omo sinakusingela o kuwaneka anowe kufeka on’uku omoawanekeklanga anaa mumakumbi aye, kono namukukana. <sup>35</sup>Mumone, endo yenu kame itamba kwikala a matota. Kame ni miambela nji, kamutaa kunimona konji aba kwamba nji, “n’ulubeli kame ikayile kwa oyo ukeyile mulitina no mbumu.”

## Chapter 15

<sup>1</sup>Ababo a telisi oshe na atunda aenu no kwiba kamane ku taanga kwa Jesu no kamuteleta. <sup>2</sup>Bamweya a mafalisi na n'ole onyene o kutina ni kwamba nji, “oyu mulume kama atambula awo atenda eyi no kwiba, ni kulya noo.”<sup>3</sup>Jesu seli wa ambela chishitanguti nji? <sup>4</sup>Aunyimo kwanyi oyu okwite o mwaanda no tingu mokuna kutaika imweya, abo a kwinde okusiyaa? ,ni kuta no saela eyi no kutauka konji okaiwana? <sup>5</sup>Aba ata kwiwana, ka ma ata kwibeka ba mafuti aye niku wabelwa<sup>6</sup>Aba ata kukela, kundoo, ka ma ata kansana a liukani aye nawo a yoya noo, ni kwambela nji, “muwabelwa ange kakuli sima kuwana e ngu yange ina kataukaug” <sup>7</sup>Kame ni mi ambela nji, mundila imweya , kame kuta kwi kala kuwabelwa muwilu ba munu mumweya oyu atenda einokwiba bo kama singa ku baka, kubitela 99 ya anu no kuwaba kono ka singik ku baka.<sup>8</sup>Kamba ni mukati no ngabi oyo okwite e likumi no mali no muwayaya, njili kama ata kuyumbo bo imweya, kasingi kulonda e lambi, mokutanyela endoo no ku saela onene konji abaata kwiwanena?. <sup>9</sup>Abata kwiwana, kamata kwisana a likami aye na aya aikala noo, nikuoambela nji? “muwambelwe nange, kakuli sina kuwana a ana kulauka.” <sup>10</sup>“imbe ngeso, kame ni miambela nji, koili e tabo booso no ma ngeloi beulu no mumweya oyo otenda einu no kwiiba aba baka.”<sup>11</sup>Jesu bilu wamba anji, “mulume ngesi kamana kwikula na ana ayili, <sup>12</sup>O mwanuke ko kwaba a na kwambela a siutue nji, “tate , muitabele ku ufumu owa ni twese kuwana. Cwale, yo kwa tabela o ufumu mukaci koo.”<sup>13</sup>Mumaywa manyonyo fela, o mwana no mwanuke seli awaneka o ufumuwaye ni mu ta ku litunga no kulekule , kwanakashandaulela o ufumu waye mu kuyoya ni mancaci. <sup>14</sup>Abana kumana kushandaulela o ufumu woshe, elishebo linene kame lina kuyamba e litunga no anakwikalanga, abo nayonyene na kuulwa simba simu simwaya<sup>15</sup>Seli a saela o musebezi kwa inga litunga, yo kubiwa o musebezi no ku lela a tikulube. <sup>16</sup>Kama ana ku singanga kulya ku makapita ana kuliwa ni tikulube kakuli kakwisa oyu no kumuba esino kulya.<sup>17</sup>Cwale o mwana no mwanuke selli akuceka yonyeenne, ni kwamba nji, “A beleki kwa tate ni akupula onene kono kama awana eino kulya ya kupula onene kono kama awana eino kulya ya kupula, abo mene, kame awana eino kulya ya kupula, abo mane, kame nifa ku lishebo! <sup>18</sup>Kame sina kutenda oyi ku wilu na kwa anyi. <sup>19</sup>Sifanene kuisanwa mwanenu, munitende fela kwanyi mumweya wa abeleki enu.”<sup>20</sup>Ababa o mwana, no mwanuke seli wimana ni kuta kwa sitae. Yo siendela kule, o sitae bilie a mumona ni kumufela etin'eke, ni kwituka o kamukwela mu ndingo no ku mutubeta. <sup>21</sup>Omwana seli wambanji: “Tate, sina kutenda oyi ku wilu na kwanyi. Kani fanene kwisana mwanenu.”<sup>22</sup>“sitae seli wambela abeleki aye nji, “mulelubisa esito, mu munifuke, mu mu beke ni lisale ku munwe wa ye, mu mumange ni ma katulo ku ma kondo. <sup>23</sup>Abebo mukelite engombe no kununa muibaye. Tunenge to wabelwa! <sup>24</sup>Kakuli mwanange kamana kufa, ino nako ka ma yoya. Kamana kutauka kono natukumuwana. Ababokamana kutateka ku wabelwa. <sup>25</sup>Cwale omwanaye oyu no mukulu kamana kwikalanga ku matema. Abana kwiya kusheteta kundo, kamana kuyupa onu afula etingoma ni kunenga. <sup>26</sup>Seli wisana o munjili no a beleki ni kwibanguta nji ni sike sitendahala. <sup>27</sup>O mubeleki seli wambanji, “minowe na kukeeta mu mudi

## Chapter 16

<sup>1</sup>Kame yesu o kwambela a lutiwa aye nji: o munu mungili o sifumi, kame a na kwikalanga ni sikombwa sae, eso sima kwambwa kwa yonyene iyi kame si singa o uyume waye. <sup>2</sup>Ayo o kwisame e sikombwa eso okuti: yikeme kame eyi ni yupikli yambwa kwa wene? U ni le omu u na endele o ukombwa wow, kakuli kame kusita kuuso o ku sopa e ndo<sup>3</sup>Cwale sikonbwa o ku yambula mu mulima waye, okuli: omu sa ni tendel, o kumona nji moolyange, na ni byangula o ukombwa wange? O mooko no ku lima sitwel. Kame o ku kumbela kame mena. <sup>4</sup>Apwee? Kame ni limulikile esi sa ni tend, nji ola sa ni tundiswe la ukombwa wange, amu a ni tambula wino mu tindo ntoo.<sup>5</sup>Cwale oyo oklwisana omunu ni mun, kwaa ana ku koletela molyae,. Mi oyo okuli kwa oyo no weli, tunyinga u na ku kolotela molyang? Oyo okuli, eyikotolo; mwanda eyi no mai a olive? Cwale o sikombwa o ku mwambela nji: u lond e lin'olo lowe no tumelelano, eli lokame,wikate alo, mi u unn'olelo wangu nji: e ikotolo makumi musanu. <sup>6</sup>Cwale oyo okuli kwa mucil, wene lo,Tunying mu na ku klot a? Oyo okuli, mingomo mwanda neyi no buloto. Oyo o kuti olonde a Lin'lo lowe no tumelano eli lokame, cwale u n'ole lo nji mingomo makumi musanu na atu. <sup>7</sup>Cwale o munya sikomwa eso, eyo o ku silabaya, nambulwa tala nji, ka silukile, ka kuli kame sin a ku tenda mu tingana: ka.kuli kame sin a ku tenda mu tingan; nga mu timanga timo kame a tenda nga mu timanga kwa ano lusika loo, kulita kwaa no andima.<sup>8</sup>Kame, kame namba kwany, mu kutenele o ulikani na amu kakuli ata solwe o ufumu, <sup>9</sup>atwese.Omunu u sepahala mu tinyonyo, kame sa sepahale ni mu tinu ti kulu,<sup>10</sup>Siwa kuli ngesa, nji ka mwa simonisa mu mfumu owu nambulwa kuluk, amyi ni so mita o ku babalela o ofumu no uniti? <sup>11</sup>Nji ka simonisa o ku sepahala ku imu ya mukowe, anyimi so mita eyi imiyeta <sup>12</sup>Kakwisa o sikombwa mu lilapa oyu utesite o ku tendela a mbumu ayil. Kakuli kame sa singe mumweya ni ku timba o mucili, nji kame sa lemenene o muchii ni ku yumba mumoweya. Ka mutwesite o ku tendela mulimu ni ngumu.<sup>13</sup>Cwale a falis, onyene kame a na ku singa onene a mali, kame a na kuteeteta kunyambo uyo yoshe, kwaba a na kutanga ku musheununa.<sup>14</sup>Cwale oyo o kuambela nji: amyi mu ku monahaza o kuta anu a lukile kwanu, kono mulimu kame a limukile a micima yenu. Ka kuli esi si monahala o umene kwanu, kame sinyenyisa kwa mulimu. <sup>15</sup>O mulao wa mushe ni libuka ta mapolofita kame to na ku shaelwa o ku litela la nako ya joani. O ku tunda ba nako eyo, o mulbuso wa mulimu kame ushaelwa kanyi a kambo kawa, mi anu no mifuta yoshe kame a ongotile o kwingena mo. <sup>16</sup>Kakuli, kame kuli wino nji, e liwilu ni lifasi li sinyehe, o kubita nji e kalulo nyana no taku imweya eyi no mulao ileswe kwaiyatetwa. <sup>17</sup>Munu yonje oyu uchita mukatange ni ku kwata mundina kame a luka. Noyu ni kwata o mukati, oyu u na ku leswa kwa mulume waye kame a luka.<sup>18</sup>Kame kuna kwaikalanga o munu mufumi oyu uno ku kabisanga mu yikufuko no mulala wa pulipela. Nilwambi no lime, oyo ukukola o umbombo muliywa ni liywa<sup>19</sup>Kono o munu mucili si ku kumbela wa litima la langano kame a na litwanga la mwelo waye oyo sifumi, yo iyalile e ilonda la mubili oshe. <sup>20</sup>Mi kame a na kusinganga kulya kweyi ina ku kwanga la tafule ya oyo o sifumi. Mame samba nambwa kame a na kwiya kulasaanga le tomboy aye. <sup>21</sup>Cwale mu kumana kwa nako, oyo o sikukumbela o kuta, ni oyo o ku twaliwa nimangeloi mu sifuta sa. Abrahama, ni yonyeme o sifumi oyo o kufa ni u ka muteula<sup>22</sup>Mi mu lilita kame a na ku tukufangwa cwale ata a na imula a miyo aye, oyo o ku kumone abrahama kule, ni langalo yoli mu sifuba sa abrahama. <sup>23</sup>Cwale oyo o ku kuwa, yo amba nyi: Abrahama tate, u ni yumpele o utuku, utume langaro, nyi a cupwe ku mamaneno a mumwe waye, a iyi a nombote ba lulimi. Kakuli kame ni ziyelelile onene mulilo, ou ulemine o ku tumbuku.<sup>24</sup>Kono Abrahama , o ku mwingule nji! Mwanange uyeye nji, kame u na kutambula onene eiwa mu nako yowe,. Kono langaro yonyene kame ana ku tambula . e iyi mi yonyene cwale kame a pulamiswa a manyando aye kuno, wene ato unyanda.<sup>25</sup>Mi o kutunda kweyo yoshe. Kame kuli o mukoti mumene o wu mtungile mukaci ketu , kuli aa atunda kuno kwaci a ese kutwesa, na a atunda kwany aese kutwese okutenda ngeso?. <sup>26</sup>O mulume no sifumi o kuti kwa Abrahama, Ata, kuli ngeso tate kame ni ku kumbela ni mu tume ku ndo ya tate.<sup>27</sup>Kakuli kame ni kwite a imange a shimani musamu, andaci a ka poke kwa onyene mu kungala, nyi: aese kwiya mu silaka esi no tukufazo. <sup>28</sup>Kono Abrahama o kuti kame a kwite mushe na Apolofite, a tetete kwa onyene.<sup>29</sup>O mufumi o kuti kwa Abrahama tate, mwendi oyu u na kwingulwa kwa afu aba ko kame sa cile. <sup>30</sup>Kono Abrahama a kuti kwa yonyene, andilinj ka taetete kwa mushe ni kwa Apolofite, <sup>31</sup>u limuke nji: ka pumene siwa kweyi no kwinguka kwatu.

## Chapter 17

<sup>1</sup>Jesu o kwamba kwa alutiwa aye nji," eyi i sitatslisa kame itamehile kwiya. <sup>2</sup>Siwa kuli ngeso, o umai ni wa munu oyo e isitaliso iya mu lineku lyaye! esiwa kwa yonyene, niku munungelela esileliso mu ndingo yaye oka<sup>3</sup>Mu tokomele, o mwana mukowe kame a ku foseza, o mu kalimele andilinji kame a na takele o ufosi waye u mu lemene. <sup>4</sup>Siwa a foso supile mu liywa o mu lemene, ata a ukala kwamba nji sima foso, omu lemene.<sup>5</sup>Cwale a apositola o kuti: kwa yonyene mulena o tu lekele ku tumelo. <sup>6</sup>Mulena op kuti kwa onyene: balimo ko kame mukwite a tumelo eyi ukufekile ni mbuto ya ma- sitete, ko kame sa mwambelele e sitombo sa namulomo esi nji: u tuke o ka sume mu liwate; balimo ko kame bsina nku mi yupa.<sup>7</sup>Anyini kwanji, oyu ukwite e sikombwa sina kuta ku ka kekela, nji o ka tokomela o mutapi, oyu so ambele e sikombwa sae, a na sina kele feela o kutunda ku tindinde nji, ulululange, wiye wikale ku tafule? <sup>8</sup>Nji, kame sa kame ku mwambela nji, u ni tendele o mulalelo, mi o kumunge o lwambi mu lipumo, u ni tendele eyi no kulya, kutitela ata sa ni mame kulya ni ku nwa. Cwale ba so tange kulya ni ku nwa ni wene?<sup>9</sup>Nji mba ku tumele ku sikombwa ese, kakuli kame a na mutendele e inu yoshe a namba?<sup>10</sup>Mu kutenda ngeso, na anyi, aba mu na tende e inu yoshe mu na laelwa ku tendaa.muambe nji, aci tuli ikombwa feela. Esi tuma tende s tu na lukele kutenda.<sup>11</sup>Mi aba ana kuta jerusalema, kame a na lita mu kaci ka samalia na galilea. <sup>12</sup>Cwale aba a na kwingena mu mudi mungili, oya o kwangana a lume likumi aa atomine mbingwa, cwale kame a na kwimana kule ni yonyene. <sup>13</sup>Ao o kukuwa nji: "jesu multi, u tu yupele o utku."<sup>14</sup>Cwale jesu a ba a na mono, oyo o kwambela nji: mute mu ka kumonahaze ku mapiisita." Cwale ata a na kuta no anda, ao o ku keniswa ku mbingwa yoo. <sup>15</sup>Mumweya kwa onyene, a ta na mono nji na tala, oyo o kuuka, o katile no kanyisa mulimu mu liyoi limene. <sup>16</sup>Mi oyo okuya kukwa mu lubala ku ma kondo a jesu. Oyo o kutumela kwanyonyene. Oyo omunu ni musamaria.<sup>17</sup>Yesu o ku mwingula nji: kame kuma ku keniswa anu likumi, nji ka ngeso? Cwale musanu na anu one, onyene oku ali ni kubini? <sup>18</sup>Kandi ka kwisa noyuj unouka okwiya ku kanyisa mulimu konji nya uyu o mulicala? <sup>19</sup>Yesu o nkwebela oyo omunu nji: wimane ote, kame u na tala mu libaka la tumelo yowe.<sup>20</sup>Muliya lilili, kame a na kwibangutwa na aalisi, nji nkaliywa so iye o mubuso wa mulimu. Mi oyo o nkwa ingula nji: o mubuso wa mulimu konji mu ku moniseha kwamu osho. <sup>21</sup>Mi anu kame sa bule kwamba nji: uno akame kuna! Nji uca akame! Nji ko mu mone! O mubuso wa mulimu kame uci mukachi kenu.<sup>22</sup>Oyo o kuti kwa aluliwa aye: A maywa kame sa kele, aa sa munyolelwe o ku mona e liywa limweya lya maywa a mwanaa mumu. Kono ka mu ka limono. <sup>23</sup>Kono anu kame bsambe kwanyi nji, nko mumone uno nyo kame kuno: ko mumone uca yokame kuya! Mwese kuta ko, samba o kwa konelela. <sup>24</sup>Kakuli kanyi nmo lumonyi lwa mbula omu lu monyekelanga o ku tumelo ku nlimeku limweya lya liwilu, ni kuuta ku blinjili, kame sa kube ngeso ni ku mwana munu.<sup>25</sup>Kono aweli, mwana munu kama sa kuwane ni mangando no kupula, mni ku kamiwa ni lusika lwaye. <sup>26</sup>Kanyi omu kun a kulendahalela mu maywa na nuwe, kame sa kube ngeso mu maywa a mwana munu. <sup>27</sup>Anu kame a na kulya, ni ku kwa, alume kame a na ku kwata, a kuti kame a na ku kwaliwa o ku fitela ba elo liywa eli a na kwingena muwe mu aleka, mi mom und awo o kwiya ni kwa a yundisa oshe-oshe.<sup>28</sup>Kame , kame nomu kun a ku tendahalela mu maywa a lota: anu kame ana kulya ni ku nwa, kame a na kuula ni kuulisa, ni ku byala, nkame a na ku yaka. <sup>29</sup>Kono ba liywa a na ku tunda lota mu sodoma, e liwilu o ku lokisa o mulilo ni silufula, cwale ao o kuyunda oshe- oshe.<sup>30</sup>Kame sa kube ngeso nib a liywa elo o mwana munu a bas a patululwe. <sup>31</sup>Ba liywa elo, o munu oyu uli ba sitiwa no ndo, oyu u na sii e liluo lyaye, mu ndoo eyo, a lese ku shetumuka nji a ka londee liluo elyo, mi mukaci kangeso omunu oyu u nail ku ndinde, a lese kuukela eyyi a na sii munyima. <sup>32</sup>Munyambuta mukatae lota. <sup>33</sup>Omunu yoshe oyu singa ku bukuleya o moyo waye , kame so mu sinyehelwa ni moyo waye kame so mu yoyele. <sup>34</sup>Kono kame ni nyambela nji: kwanu ayili aa alanganine ba mumbta u mweya, mu usika owe: omunyili kame sa londiwe, kono omucili kame sa siwe. <sup>35</sup>Kwa akali a yili, aa abela ba sibeled simweya, o mucili kame sa londwa, kono o mu mweya kame sa siiwa. <sup>36</sup>Cwale ao o ku mwingula " nji kubini mbumu? Oyo kwamba nji," oku kuwaniwa o mutima, kwasa ku kaiyale na mbande.

## Chapter 24

<sup>1</sup>Ama siku siku ano liywa no weli mu sunda, seli aiya ku libita, oku lita ama spicesi ana kutukiseze. <sup>2</sup>Seli a wana eliwe la ba libita na lipindumunwa bo. <sup>3</sup>Ababo seli a ingena, kono ka siwana esitupu sa mbumu Jesu. <sup>4</sup>Esina kutendahala ne so, abana lemine okulya ngana ba sisi sinu, mu sipundumukela, alume ayili seli a imana ku nyonga yoo mu ikumango no myamyata. <sup>5</sup>Ababo a kati a mbwetukile niku kocokisa fashi a mabala oo, mi kwa mba kwa kati nji, "yikemu saela uyu no ku yoya kwa no kufa," <sup>6</sup>Ka samo muno, kono ka mana ingeka! muyambute o mwana kwa mbela kwa nji sikalile mu Galilea, <sup>7</sup>ni kwa mba kuli o mwana no munu kama fanene uku biwa mu makaa no alume a tenda oyi ni ku kololelwa, mi mu liywa elino watu mba inguka kame" <sup>8</sup>Akati seli a puluka a maywi ae, mi cwale seli a uka ku tunda ku libita <sup>9</sup>ni kwamba iyii inu yoshee kwa lishumi ni mu mweya mane ni kwanu oshee. <sup>10</sup>Maria Magadalena, Joanna, maria inawaye Jacobo, ni a kati a cili ana ku ikala noo seli ashaela eyii enu kwa Apositola. <sup>11</sup>Kono e litina n'usa nali ku monahala kwa Apositola ka nyi la lishano, mi kasiku lumela eya mamba a kati. <sup>12</sup>Mi Pitorosi seli wi mana ni kuitukela ku libita ni ku imana ni kwa liheta mu kaci, seli u mona seli u mona o lwambi no lineni yo nyene tenyene. Ababo Pitrosi seli u kela ku mudi waye, u komokile e sina tendala. <sup>13</sup>Kame ababo, a yili kwa wo nyene kame ana kwenda elelo liywa ku mudi u sanwa Emmausi, o uikalile e lama a mashuumi a tanu ni ibima lishumi la mweya ku tunda Jerusalema. <sup>14</sup>Seli singanyeka kwa wo nyene ba inu yo shee ena tendahala. <sup>15</sup>Esina tendahala nesi, a ba na lemine oku singanyeka ni o ku ibanguta e ti puzo ba mweya Jesu yo nyene tenyene seli wa sheteta ni ku ta no wo. <sup>16</sup>Kono ba miyo oo seli kutunda a ka pai kuli a mu limuke. <sup>17</sup>Jesu seli wamba kwa wo nyene, nji, "yike e iyii enu anyi a yili mu singanyeka mu lemine o kwenda?" seli a imana a babo ni ku monahala o kwena onene. <sup>18</sup>O mucili wa wonyene, wa litina la Cleopasi, seli umu tambula, nji. Ni wena feela o munu muno mu Jerusalema uyu ka silimuka enu ina tendahala omomo muno mu maywa?" <sup>19</sup>Jesu seli wamba kwa wo nyene nji, "yike enu?" seli a mutambula, nji, "Enu ya ma Jesu waku Nazareta uyuna ku ikalanga o mupolofita. Uyu na ku ikalanga ni kuongola onene mu tipulelo ta ye ni muitendani yaye ku Mulamu ni kwanu, <sup>20</sup>ni momo okulu no ma Prisita ni a endezi no anu na mulondo oka muibaa, ni ku mukotela. <sup>21</sup>Kono kame tu yambuta kuli yo kame so lukulula Isilaele. Ee ni yike kame, a bano seli e liywa eli no watu aba ne ku tendahala eyii enu. <sup>22</sup>Kono kame, a cili akati a mu sikwata setu kame na tukomokisa onene, a bana ku ikala ku libita ama siku siku. <sup>23</sup>A babo aba naku kwangwa o ku wana esitupi, seli a iya, no mba nji na mono pona no mangeloi ana kwamba kuli ka mayoya. <sup>24</sup>A lume a cili ana ku ikala naci seli ni onyene ata ku libita, mi seli a ka wana kanyi o momo ona kwambela. Kono na kulwa o ku mumona" <sup>25</sup>Jesu seli wamba kwa wo nyene, nji, "Oanu no ku kwa e ngana ni uliti no micima yenu oku lumela yo shee iya yo shee ena kwa mbiwa na Apolofita! <sup>26</sup>Kana ka kame kufanene kuli Kresite a nyandisetwe eyiyi enu, ni ku ingena mu kanya ya yaye?" <sup>27</sup>A babo a matatekelo ku tundela kwa mushe ni ko shee ama Polofita, Jesu na ku tolokelwa kwa wo nyene enu yaye yo nyene mu man'olo oshee. <sup>28</sup>O bilu ababo seli a sheteta ba mudi o kwa na kwenda, Jesu seli ni ku tenda kanyi kama bitelela. <sup>29</sup>Kono seli a mukanisa, ni kwa mba, nji, "Wi ikale naci, kuli seli a mangolwa ni liywa la lakale." A babo Jesu seli wenda noo mu mudi ni ku ikala noo. <sup>30</sup>Mo ina tendahalela yo ngeso, aba ku ikala bashi no wo o kulya, seli u londa e sinkwa, o ku sifuyaula, niku sikomauna, ni ku siba kwa wonyene. <sup>31</sup>A babo a miyo owo seli a yatuluka, mini ku Mulimu kanga, mi seli wa yauka ba miyo owo. <sup>32</sup>Seli a kuambela mu kaci woo, nji" kanti ku famenene emicima yetu aba ne lemine oku bya kanyi mulilo, a bana lemine o kwamba kwa cimu ndila, a bana ku twambela e yambo ili mu man'olo. <sup>33</sup>A babo seli ainguka mweya ni aya a na ku ikalanga noo, <sup>34</sup>ni kwamba, nji, "Ombumu na inguka luli, na monahala ku Simoni." <sup>35</sup>Ni kwamba e yambo iya ina ku tendahalela mu ndila, ni ni momo Jesu ana kumu limukela a bana komauna e sinkwa. <sup>36</sup>A bana na lemine o kwa eyii inu, Jesu yo nyene tenyene seli wi mana ba kaci woo, ni kwamba kwa wo nyene, nji, "E kozo ikale nanyi." <sup>37</sup>Kono na ku mbwetuka oyi ni iyala oku cila, ni yambuta kuli kama na mono e silumba. <sup>38</sup>Jesu seli wamba kwa wo nyene, nji, "Yike simi ngangile? Ta yike e tipuzo tile mu mucima enu? <sup>39</sup>kono mu mone ama kaa ange ni makonda ange ya mene luli. Komu nileme mumone. A silumba ka sikwite e nyama ni ifuba mene mu mona ni kwite e nyama mi ifuba." <sup>40</sup>A bana kwamba ngeso, seli wa simweta a makaa aye ni makondo aye. <sup>41</sup>Ni babo ka sipumena elibaka no ku wabelwa, ni ku mbwetuka. Jesu ni kwa mba kwa wonyene, nji, "Mukwite sa kulya?" <sup>42</sup>seli a muba e semba no ndi no kuunga, <sup>43</sup>niku silonda ni silya alikete" <sup>44</sup>Seli wamba kwa wo nyene, nji" Au ni maywi a nge nina kwamba baya nina ku ikalanga nanyi, nji yoshee ina kun'olwangwa mu milao muohe ni a Polofita ni lusimo kame ku fanene ku iyatetwa. <sup>45</sup>A babo seli u iyatulula mi nahano yo woo, nji ka mafanene oku yo piseta a man'olo. <sup>46</sup>Ni kwa mba kwa wo nyene, nji" kame kun'olilwe, nji" Kresite kama fanene uku nyanda mi kame a ingule kwa afuba liywa eli no watu. <sup>47</sup>Oku siuluka ni ku lemena oyi kame ku fanene kuli ishaelwe mu litina lya ye ku matunga oshee, ku tangiseta ku Jerusalema. <sup>48</sup>muli tipaki ta iyiyi inu. <sup>49</sup>Mu mone, kame ni mu tuma eyo a tate naku ni sepisa. Kono muikale omuno mutolopo ku bitela abasa mufukiwe ni maata a koongola a tunda ku wilu. <sup>50</sup>A babo Jesu seli

utunda noo mutolopo ku bitela a kela ba nyonga ya Bethania . Seli wi imeka a makaa aye ni kwa afuyaula. <sup>51</sup>Mona ku tendahalela yo ngeso, usi lemine o kwa fuyaula, seli waya siya niku londelwa ku wilu. <sup>52</sup>Kame a babo seli amubeka ni ku ukela ku Jerusalema u tabile onene. <sup>53</sup>Na waniwa mu Tempele nako yo shee, u lumbaeta Mulimu.

## Galatians

### Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Ababo munyima no ilimo ikuma ni ilina inee kame seli ni enda ku Jerusalema na Barnabasi, kulonda Tito ni mene. <sup>2</sup>Seli nita ka kuli Mulimu na ku ni sununela ni kwa bekela bauso eliywi elina ku tazanga kwa a macaba. Ni na kwamba ku mukunda kwaya a monahala o ku tompeha, o ku monisa kuli lulu ka na shotoka - kuli ni na shotoka - mbango. <sup>3</sup>Kono neba Tito, uyu ana ku ikalanga uyii na kuikanga mugerike, naku musetumeza ku mu pato. <sup>4</sup>Abaye no makwa seli a keya ku mukunda mu kutwela batukuluho a kwite ku Krete Jesu. Ka masinga ku luli ndenda a bika, <sup>5</sup>Kono ka lwa wana enu u ku beka ko nyene mu nakonyana, kuli eniti no uyui mba lisiya naanyi. <sup>6</sup>Kono aya a monahala noku tompeha ( tmba a tende esinu, mene sibilaela, Mulimu ka kwite ketululo ), kame namba, aya a monahala o ku tompeha ka kwisa esinu ana ekeze kwa mene. <sup>7</sup>Ka ku satenda wino, ko mana ku mona kuli kame ni sepahala na liywi kwaya asita ku mupato kanyi Pitrosi mwa na sepahalele kuliywi la aya ana kuta kumupati. <sup>8</sup>Yo nyene Mulimu, ayo ana ku sebeza mu kaci a Pitrosi kwaya ana ku iki kala oposilola kwa akasita ku mubato, kame na ku sebeza kwa mene kwa macaba. <sup>9</sup>A bo Jakobo, Kefasi, Joani, uyu ana kuibubana kanyi misumo, ku limukwa no sishemo sina kubiwa, kwa mene, e likaa na ku silyo uki waneka ni Banabasi ni mene. Na kupumena kulika na famene kwenda ku Macaba ka ma famene ku enda kwa ya na ku mupata. <sup>10</sup>Naaku kumbela feela iya tu nahana a no kusheba, e senu ni ku tekela o ku tenda. <sup>11</sup>Kono ababo Kefasi seli u iya, ki Antiyoke, seli ni mu kanena ku lubala lwaye ka kuli na ku ikala wa ku nyagwa. <sup>12</sup>Kame alume acili seli aiya kutunda kwa Jakobo, Kefasi ka ma na kwilya ni a Macaba. Kono alume a bana kwiya na kwa kamisa mi ni kwa teula kule ni ku Macaba. Kama na kucila aya ana ku saela o mupato. <sup>13</sup>Kame oshe a Majuda seli a ingena mu ku inuneka. Ni Banabasi naku musuilula no nyene mu ku nukwa wowo no kununeka. <sup>14</sup>Kono aba na mona kuli o mukwa owe ka wa niti omo no konelela a liywi, seli ni amba kwa Kefasi ba lubala wo, " Haiba uli Mujuda kono ka mo yoya kanyi walicaba kanyi ka uli Mujuda, ngaiba omu siniliketa mwalicaba oku yoay kanyi Majuda? <sup>15</sup>Aci luli tuli Majuda mu ku shemwa mi ano Macaba a ayi. <sup>16</sup>Mi tu limukile kuli ka kwisa o munu o na keniswa ku itendanu mulao kono ka tumelo ku Jesu Krete . Kame toshe natu lumela kwa Jesu kuli tu keniswe ku tumelo Krete ka ka misebezi no mulao. Ka mi sebezi no mulao ka kwisa nyana se keniswe. <sup>17</sup>Kono haiba, abo tusaela o kukeniswa ku Krete aci kame na waniwa ku ikala ayii, Krete kame ana ku ikala munisita no uyi? ka mokame! <sup>18</sup>Haiba ni iyaka eyo imu ku sinyi, na kukolwisisa mene kuli ni na ku ikalanga o muhapi. <sup>19</sup>Kubita mu mulao mi na ni kufa ku mulao, kuli ni yo yole Mulimu. <sup>20</sup>Kame ana kukokotelwa ni Krete. Ka nako no ku leba mene unyoya kono Krete kame ayoya a na mene. O upilo ni yoya munu nyana ni yeyamu tumelo ya mwana Mulimu, yo na ni singi ni ku ba yo nyene tenyene kwa mene. <sup>21</sup>Ka ni Kwesite ku beka e sishemo sa Mulimu, cwale kuluka ka ku wa niwa mu mulao, a babo Krete na ku fela ya mbango!

## Chapter 5

<sup>1</sup>Mutukuloho Jesu nakutu lukulula. Mwimane mukongola, cwale, mule kupumena o kukela ku njoko noubika. <sup>2</sup>Ko mumone, mene, Paulisi, kame mamba kwanyi nji yoshe oyu sita kumu pato, muta kumonu kuli Krete kata ku ikala mituso kwanyi. <sup>3</sup>Kame ni paka kwanyi alume nji yauya sota kumu pato kama famene o kulimuka e milao yoshe. <sup>4</sup>Na mukapatuka kwa Krete, anyi mwimana ni mulao; kamuta kumona esishemo. <sup>5</sup>Kakuli ka Moya, ka tumelo, kame tunyolelwe o kutatekla esepiso no kuluka. <sup>6</sup>Mu litina lya Jesu Krete ka kwisa nji ka wata kumupato kamba nukuta kumupato kaasinu, kono esi sifanene ni kubeleke ni tumelo ni lilato. <sup>7</sup>Kame muna kushotoka wino. Anyine ona kumii nda okuyupa eniti? <sup>8</sup>O kususuezwa kaitundu kwauyu umisana! <sup>9</sup>Mumela mucana otwsa okutundukisa oonga ona kandiwa. <sup>10</sup>Kame ni kwite sepo kwa Mbumu kuli ka kwisa sindina so yambute. Kono yo munu yoshe so kukutaza kame safane o kuwana ekatulo, yo munu yoshe. <sup>11</sup>Anyana baange., Njinisi shaela eyi nomupato, yikene kame nisi yandiswa kam? Njii ngese esitalaliso esitondo no liyando nasi kuwa. <sup>12</sup>Kwa yo alemine okumikayaza, A kutwe ofeshi ku faule onyene. <sup>13</sup>Kame muna kwisanenwa etukuluho, anya baange mule semu kutusise etukuloho yenu omuno kufo sahala o kutwa munyama kuli tulyanu: mulisinga lyenu kutuse mwenyene. <sup>14</sup>Mumilao yenu yoshe neku litiwa muliywi li mweya : " musinge akwenu omu mu kusingela mwenyene." <sup>15</sup>Aba mukuma nu kolofaza oyi, mumale mulesesemu kwibaa. <sup>16</sup>Kono kame naamba, kwenda ni moya kame ole kwenda ni titakazon no nyama. <sup>17</sup>Abo mulimuke kuti etitakazo no nyama ka eti takazo no moya, ni titakazo no moya ka to no nyama. Eyi yoshe kame ekulwisa, abo kutwese kutenda enu musinga. <sup>18</sup>Kono aba utenda eyi no moya, kuendisiwa ni mulao. <sup>19</sup>Emukwa no munyama: lito, o kwa kena, kulwisa emilao emiwa. <sup>20</sup>O kulapela emilimu nookumbela, etumelo no mioya, lutimbo, kutweba, tunananyi, omuna, kutinatina otu kwate tukonelela anu. <sup>21</sup>Kutanga kumukiti, Ocakolwa ni inu ikufekile ni yi. kame ni mi ba e mamela, sina omunenibela kumatatekelo aya tenda eyi enu kata kuyola omusbuso wa Mulimu. <sup>22</sup>Kono kame emiselo no moya ni lilato, kuwabelwa, siombombo, waku waba, wa sishemo ni tumelo. <sup>23</sup>Kuotoba, o kukuteka, ka kwisa mulao olusiwa eyo. <sup>24</sup>Awo a waniwa kwa Jesu Krete na kukotelwa nae basifapano aanyolelwe niku lakaza. <sup>25</sup>Nji kame tuyoya mu moya, twende kame mu moya. <sup>26</sup>Tule okununeka, kutoya toya akwetu, okukumbeta mucu kenu.

## Ephesians

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Mene Paulusi o mwa apositola no Jesu krete mu tato no mulimu mu efese. Anakupmena a kwa jesu krete. A manolo no utokwa no si gerike ka kwite, mu efese. Kono eli linolo mwendi kame lina kuta mu matunga oshe mu tikeleke kasa mutikeleke fela no maefese. <sup>2</sup>Esishemo sikale nenu ni kozo i itunda mwa mulimu o sitelu kame na kwa mbamu jesu krete. <sup>3</sup>Kulumbekwe o mulimu o sitae mbumwetu o jesu krete oya no nutufuyaula niti nulubeta toshe no mebo mu ibaka no kuwilu kwa krete. <sup>4</sup>Omwana kutu sumekela kwa yonyene oweli e Litunga likasi sumanwa, kuli twikale me. Tu kenile kuli tu ulwe e litiba mu miyo aye no lisinga. <sup>5</sup>Mulimu kama ana kutuliseta e sibaka atoloki acili kama ana kubeka a maywi no mama neneno no maefese 1:4 mu lisinga na vesi 5 nji ibalilwe nji mu lisinga mulimu kama ana kutulukiseta e sibaka kuli a twanule kwanyi ana mu jesu krete, o mwana ku singela. <sup>6</sup>O kwanulwa kwetu kame kuna lita e milumelo no sishemo saye anakutuba feela kwa uyo a singa. <sup>7</sup>Kwa jesu kame tuna ku linlulwa mu manyinga aye kame tuna kulumenwa e tifoso tetu p kutenda mu ufumu waye no shishemo. <sup>8</sup>Kama anakutuba mwa kupula e sishemo saye ni unungu mu kuyepeseta. <sup>9</sup>Mulimu kama ana kutusimawetq eyana kushwweka mu tato yaye, esana kusinga oweli mu ku singa kwa krete. <sup>10</sup>Kakuli e tinako ana kusumekel aba tina ku petahala o kutlita aina yoshe bamweya. Kwa krete einu naku wilu ni ino bashi mushi no mutwi mumwenya. Kweste. <sup>11</sup>Kame kwa jesu kame tuna kubekwa aa afanene o kuyota e sanda, kakuli kame tuna kuyambutetwa kwayonyene oya alemine okusebeza aina yoshe o kuta ni tato yaye. <sup>12</sup>Mulimu kama ana ku tuyuleka kuli twikale a ata ku Yoliswa kame luli a ano weli mi manyambota no krete. Kamo kwaci ku lumbekwa e kanya yaye. <sup>13</sup>Oya, mikahile kwa yonyene, samba mwatangqa o kuyupa e linyi no niti, yonyene evangeli no kuyoyiswa kwenu. Kame muna kupumena kwa yonyene kame muna ku tambula emebo no kukena oo muna ku sepiwa. <sup>14</sup>Kame uta kwikala ouu utwalemene e sanda setu kubutela e nako mulimu abe ku linulula a alemine. Kwaba kuta ku lumbekwa e kanya yaye. <sup>15</sup>Mulimu eh, simba niyepa etumelo yenu kwa mbamu jesu ni lisinga lyenu kwa ana a mulimu. <sup>16</sup>Kame sipumula o kutumena kwa mulimu elibaka lyanyi omo mi ni bileseze mu litapelo. <sup>17</sup>Kame ni kumbela kwa mulimu no mbumweta jesu krete o sitaye kanya, kame ni ta okuba o moyo no

unangu na no sinulo na wano ku mulumuka. <sup>18</sup>Kame ni kambela kuli o u miyo no miuna yena kuli mulimuke e sepo ikalile mu kwisanwa kwaye ni ufumu no kanya no samala esata o kayola a apumena oshe. <sup>19</sup>Mu titapelo tange kame ni kumbela nyi mulimuk eo kuneneba na kwa likanyiswa owu no maata aye kwacii aa pumena, o mwa sebeleza mu maate aye a sa indiwa ni sinu <sup>20</sup>Kama ana kusebeza mwa kwa krete abana kumwingula kwano kufa no kamu ikata kulyanye no silyo mwi baka na kuwilu. <sup>21</sup>Kama ana kwitaka krete beulu no unduna oshe ni puso ni maata ni umbumu ni matina oshe a ata kuisamwa kasa muno mu Litunga lo fou kono na kwelyo likeyile. <sup>22</sup>Mulimu kama ana bubeka eina yoshe mushi no makondo aye kame na kumba kuli benulu no inu yoshe aikale o mutwi no keleke. <sup>23</sup>E keleke o mwili waye. O mwiya tetelo waye yonyene uinyala muinu yoshe kwa aunu oshe.

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Kama ana kwingula na ainyi, ano kufangi mumi bonda ni ibi yenu. <sup>2</sup>Omo muna kubitanga kwa kale, ono likalele e Litunga eli namo ikalele o mbumu ni maata aye mu mbyumbyu ulu, na moyo own ulemine o kusebeza mwa ana no okununela. <sup>3</sup>Noui toshe kaune tuna kwikalanga noo oweli, kame tuna kwenda mutitakazo tetu ta nyama. Mo tutenda esi sisingiwa ni nyama yetu ni maikuto etu. Mi mukweleki kwetu kame tuna kwikalanga aa ano no tidume kwanyu anu onjli. <sup>4</sup>Kono o mulimu kama afumine e sishemo elibaka no lisinga linene ang ku tusinga nalo. <sup>5</sup>Abatuna kufunga mu tifoso, kama ana kutiyoyisa bamweya ni kreste – kakuli natuku yoyiswa mu sishemo. <sup>6</sup>Mulimu kama ana kutwingula toshe kame kaina tooikata toshe mu ibaka no kuwili kwa jesu kreste <sup>7</sup>Kuli mu tinako no kuuso nanga amonise o ufumu unene kubita owu no sishemo saya ni musa waye owu ana kutu tenda kwa jesu kreste. <sup>8</sup>Kakuli kame muna kuyoyiswa kwa sishemo ma kupumena, kakutundu kwanyu ti mpotitunda kwa mulimu. <sup>9</sup>Kasa okuno musebezi, kuli kuulwe oya so kulumba. <sup>10</sup>Kakuli kane tuli o musebezi waye, kame tune kulolotiswa mwa kreste. Kakuli tutende e misebezi no kuwaba eya na kuyambuta mulimu kale kuli ikale e ndila twenda nayo. <sup>11</sup>Cwale mupuluke kuti mutinako no kale kaine munakwika langa ano macaba mu nyama kamwa sita ku mupalo owu utendiwa mu nyama ni makaa. <sup>12</sup>Kakuli munako ita kame muno kushaa, mukaci ni kreste, kamwa wana e sibaka mu sicaba no isilaele, kame muna kwikalanga anolina kwa ulikani no ti sepiiso kame muna kwikale mwasa sepo kame nambulawa o mulimu mu Litunga <sup>13</sup>Kono ino enako aba muli kwa jesu kreste anyi mu kwikalanga kule-kule kwa mulima kame muna kuhitiwa babi mu manyinga no kreste. <sup>14</sup>Kakuli yo kozo yetu. Oyu no kwalula a macaba ayili kwa atenda simweya kama ana kukwisa o lukwakwa no lutimbo luna kutenda e ndinda bakaci koo. <sup>15</sup>Cwale, kama kumanisa ni nyama yaye elibaka no lutimbo kwambe o mulao no titaelo eto tilaelwa kuli kama ata kulolota o munu mubya mumwenya kwa yonyene mukutenda e kozo. <sup>16</sup>Kama ana kwausa oshe ambili mu mwili mumweya kwa mulimu kuli aikale o mwili mumweya ba sifapaha no, esana kwibaisa o lutimbo. <sup>17</sup>Jesu abana kwiya kama anakwamba a maywi no kumamata nji, e kozo kwanyu muna kwikala kule kame e kozo kwawo ah bebi. <sup>18</sup>Kakuli yona kututwesisa oku sheteta twa yiili mumebo mumwenya kwa tate <sup>19</sup>Cwale kamuta kwikala ano kundina no bande. Kono kame mutu kwikala ainya mudi mumweya no kukena a no ndo no mulimu. <sup>20</sup>Kame muna kuyakiwa ba mutomo no apositola na apositola, jesu kreste yo liwe linene no lilulu. <sup>21</sup>Kwa yonyone e ndo yoshe kame ino kuwena nawino kame me ilemine kukula o kutenda e tempele no kukeno no mbumu. <sup>22</sup>Kame anyi namu kuya kiwa bamwenya ba yonyene kuli mwikale e ndo no mulimu mu mebo.

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Mulibaka eli, mene paulusi aba ni ikalile e lipandiTI no jesu kreste elibaka no anji ano macaba.<sup>2</sup>Mwendi na mukuyupa omo sina kutabelwa o musebezi kwa mulimu ni sishemo ana kuniba elibaka lyanyi.<sup>3</sup>Sina ku simwetwa e kunutu sina ku sinulelwa eyi niti ina kushwekiwa eyo sina kumi nolela Kanyonyo.<sup>4</sup>Aba muta kubala mo kame muta kulimuka e kutwisiso nili nayo mu kunutu ili kwa kreste.<sup>5</sup>Eyi kaya silimukwa kwa ana no anu mu masika nakale kono ino enako kame ina kusinulelwa mu mebo kwa apositola aye n kwa apolofita.<sup>6</sup>Eyi kunutu no niti nji a malieba kama ata kuyola r sanda bamweya na isilale, kutenda o mwili mu mweya noo, kama ana tabelwe bamweya noo mu sepišo ili kwa jesu kreste mu Evangeli.<sup>7</sup>Kakuli eyi evangeli sina kutendwa sayo mu mpo no sishemo no mulumi ese nina kubiwa mu kutwesa kwa maata aye.<sup>8</sup>Kwa mene – me nili munyonyo kwa no kukena ano mulimu- esishemo esi sina kubiwa, kuli ni twese o kwambela ano macaba o ufumu no kreste owu kauta kuwaniwa o unene wawo.<sup>9</sup>Kame ni singa o kumonisa anu oshe e yambo no kumutu eyo ina kushwekiwa kwa mulimu simba kwatanga. Oyu no kutateka eina yoshe.<sup>10</sup>Kuli cwale e milonga ni mibiso no kuwilu ilimukiswe mu keleke o unungu no mulimu owu wiya ukeyile mutindila no kupula.<sup>11</sup>O kwenda ni mulelo no kutelela owu ana kusinga jesu kreste mbumu wetu.<sup>12</sup>Kakuli kwa kreste kame tutwesa kusheteto kwa mulimu mu sepo na mutumelo eyi tuli nayo kwa yonyene.<sup>13</sup>Simbangeso kame ni mukumbela iji mulese kukoka e micima elibaka no manyanolo ano kwiya kwa mene mubika lyanyi esi ni kanya yenu.<sup>14</sup>Mulibaka elyo kame ni kubama ba inwi mu lubala lwa tate.<sup>15</sup>Kwa yonyeno a masika o she na kuwili na bashi asicinwa.<sup>16</sup>Kame ni kumbela nji kama ata kumiba, o kuta ni ufumu no kanga yaye, yo ngotwe mu maata no mebo oyu ali mu munu no mukaci.<sup>17</sup>Kame ni kupela nji kreste atwese o kuyoya mu micima yenu mu kupumene, kame emibisi yenu ni mutomo mu lisinga laye.<sup>18</sup>Kuli mutwese o kuyupa, bamweya na anu a o mulumu no kukena, mu upala, mu kuleba, muwilu na mushi,<sup>19</sup>No kulimuka e lisinga no kreste, eli lita beulu no utali kuli mwikale mwiyalile ni mwiyateto no mulimu.<sup>20</sup>Cwale kwa yonyene oyu atwesa o kutenda kuta beulu mwa yoshe tulemine o kukumbela Kamba kuyambutu o kuta ni maata aye a sebeza kwa aci.<sup>21</sup>Kwanyonyene kwikale e kanya mukeleke na kwa jesu kreste mu masika oshe nu tinako no mutina ko.

## Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Cwale kame ni mikumbela me nili mutolongo e libakano mbumu, kuli mwende omo kufenene oyu no isananwa. <sup>2</sup>Kame ni mikumbela nji mu kushuwe moshe mukwikale na musa na mucima mule mo mulemine o kulemena mu lisinga, <sup>3</sup>Mutende onene mu kuteula o umweya owu no mebo u nungile na kozo. <sup>4</sup>O mwili ni umweya kame o mebo ni umweya kwanyi aba muna kwisanenwa e sepo imweya mu kwisanwa kwenu. <sup>5</sup>O mbumu ni mumeya, e tumelo ni mweya, ekolobezo ni mweya. <sup>6</sup>O mulimu ni muiweya, o sitae anu oshe asiyoya, yokame wikalile beulu no anu oshe na muno kwa onyene. <sup>7</sup>Kono omunu nimuna kama ana kubiwa e sishemo sikuma nine nitimpo ta krete. <sup>8</sup>Kwaba kuna kwa mbiwa nji, “kama ana kukambemela kuwilu kama ana kutwala a hapiwa oka aluwa, kame kama n kuba e timpo kwa anu,”<sup>9</sup>“O kukambama” oko nisike kanda akwamba nji kana ata kushetumukela mu mabakamo kushi no Litunga?. <sup>10</sup>Yonyene no shetumuka yokame yon a ku kambamela kuwilu no wilu oshe, kuli aiyale muina yoshe. <sup>11</sup>Kreste yona kuba angili aikale aa positola angili owu polofita, ailcili a ma buleli, kame acili a lisana na luyetisa. <sup>12</sup>Kama ana kuba anue misebezi kuli a kuliso apumena mu kukonda ni kutenda ti sebelezo no ulisana ni kutzkisa o mwili no krete. <sup>13</sup>O kutwala aba tute o kabita ba omweya no tumelo na zibo no mwana no mulimu, kame aba tuta kwikala alume ana kukula okumane mu mwiyaeto no krete. <sup>14</sup>Kreste kama atuyaka cwale katuta kwikala kwanyi anukana a alemine akondelwa noku noku mu mandinda kama atwaliwa koshe ni mebo omucili no mucili mu tuto ibya mukonga kwa anu ni mano oo no ku biula acili. <sup>15</sup>Kono Okwamba e niti mo tukwite e lisinga kuli tun kule na mu yoshe kwa yonyene o mutwi. <sup>16</sup>Kreste kama a yaka o mwili oshe, kame unungilwe noku wana bamwya ni ilama yoshe, nji e ilama kame isebeza bamweya esi kame sitendisa o mwililo o kukula cwale kame ukuyaka we fosi mu lisinga. <sup>17</sup>Ese namba ni ku songota kwa mbumu nesi, mulese kuyoya omwayoyela ano macaba, a aenda mo kununeka mu tinganan too. <sup>18</sup>E kwitisiso yoo kame ipukekile kame kama ali kule ni upilo no mulimu elibaka no kuulwa e zibo ni utala uli mu micima yoo.s <sup>19</sup>Etingana too na tibu kama lemine o kuyoya mu litooku tenda eyi no kwiba yoshe ni lishuke kwa iyo itandahala. <sup>20</sup>Kono anyi kamwa simwetwa ngeso kwa krete. <sup>21</sup>Nji na muku muyupa kame namu iyetwa kwa yonyene o kuta ma niti no jesu. <sup>22</sup>Kame mufanene o kutundisa elibaka no mwikalelo wenu owu no weli omunu no kukale oyu a aoliwa kwa titakazo to onga. <sup>23</sup>Kame muna kushemunwa mu mayambuto no micima yenu. <sup>24</sup>No kufuka o munu o mubya oyo no tatekwa mulubala no mulimu omo mukondile ni kukena no niti. <sup>25</sup>Cwale, muyumbe o konga kame o munu ni munu a mbele no mulimu mwabaye e niti kakuli kame tuli ilama ya ilama imweya. <sup>26</sup>Cwale simba mutina mulese ku tenda e sibi. Mulese ku kwikisa liywa musitinine. <sup>27</sup>Kame mulese kuba o diabulozi e sibaka. <sup>28</sup>O mbuyi alese o kwita kame, kono kama fanene ku sebeza eina no kuwaba ni makaa aye kuli a wane esa ta kutusa kwa aulilwe. <sup>29</sup>Ku lese kutenda e liywi no kwiba mu kanwa kenu kono kutunde e siwawa esesi yakisa kuli iwanise a yupa e sishemo. <sup>30</sup>Mulese kwenisa o mebo no kukena no mulimu kakuli okame muna kuswayiwa e nombolo elibaka no liywa tuta ku liululwa. <sup>31</sup>Eyi no kulula, kutima ngayula, na tingangu ku shimbelela ni lutimbo yoshe mwitundise kwanyi. <sup>32</sup>Mutendane na wina o munu ni mwabaye, mukuyupele o kutoma mukulumene omuna ni mwabaye, kwa mulimu ni krete o mwana kumilemena.

## Chapter 5

<sup>1</sup>Cwale, Mulombote o mulimu kwanyiana a singiwa. <sup>2</sup>Kame mwende musilinga, kwanyi kreste no yonyene omwa na kumisinga kama ana kuba o upilo waye elibaka lyaa kama amo kubeka kwa mulimu musitabelo sikwite o mumwe no kumamata. <sup>3</sup>Kono kulesa kwikala simba eyi no lito kambe eyi no kwiba yoshe ni kusinga o kufuma, simba amatina no inu iyi omo kufanene kwa apumena. <sup>4</sup>Simba e sambo senisa, kambe e lito, kambe eyi shekisa oyi-eyi ya fanene kono kuyupalile eyi no milumbeko. <sup>5</sup>Kakulil mulimu nji kakwisa oyu no lito, noyu no inu no kwiba, no ulyangelino – oku sebeliza afa – kwao kwakwisa oyu so yola e sanda sa mubuso no kreste no mulimu. <sup>6</sup>Munu a lese ku mionga ni maywi nambuta tuso, kakuli e libaka no nji amabifi no mulimu anakwiya kwa wo na kuayupa. <sup>7</sup>Cwale mulese okuwana nionyene. <sup>8</sup>Kakuli kame muna kwikala ouwi, kono cwale kame muli e liseli kwa mbumu. Mwende kwanyi ana no liseli. <sup>9</sup>(kakuli e miselo no liseli ni kuwaba, o kuluka, ni niti). <sup>10</sup>Musaele ese si wabeliswa o mbumu. <sup>11</sup>Mulese o kuwena ni misebezi nambula e tuso eyi no mu uwi, kono mwingandeki. <sup>12</sup>Kakuli kame kwenisa simba kwamba eya tenda mu tikunutu. <sup>13</sup>Kono esinu yoshee aba I ngandamekwa kame ita ku monahala mu liseli. <sup>14</sup>Kakuli esinu soshe kame simonahala mu liseli. Cwale kame kunambiwa nji, “Winguke wene mu langani. U inguke kwa afu, kame. Kreste kame ata o kubenyeza.” <sup>15</sup>Cwale mu mame, e omo muendele – mulesa kutenda kwanyi a elo kono mutende kwanyi ano unungu. <sup>16</sup>Muyolise e tinako kakuli a maywa bilu a kwiba. <sup>17</sup>Cwale, mulese kuulwa e kutwisiso, kono mulimuke e tato mo mulimu. <sup>18</sup>Kame mulese kukolwa amalopu, kakuli kame atwala ku lito, kono mwiya e mebo no kukena. <sup>19</sup>Mukwambela mu lisamu na mutindimo na musifela eyi no mebo mukatile no lumbeka o mbumu mutindimo tenu. <sup>20</sup>Momulemine o kutumena enako yo shee kwa mulimu o sitetu muinu yoshe mu litina lya mbumu wetu jesu kreste. <sup>21</sup>Mukubeke o munjili kushi no munji mo mu cilile o mulimu. <sup>22</sup>Akati, mukubeke kushi no ambumwenu, kwanyi omu mubekela kushi no mbumu. <sup>23</sup>Kakuli o mulume ali o mutwi no mukati kwanyi kreste abali o mutwi no kelekem kame yokame yo muyoyisi no mwili kwamba e keleke. <sup>24</sup>Kwanyi e keleke abi ikubeka kushi no kreste. Akati noo akubeke kushi no ambumoo mu yambo yo shee. <sup>25</sup>Alume, mu singe akatenu, kwanyi kreste omwa singela e keleke yonyene no kutombola elibaka lyayoye keleke. <sup>26</sup>Kuli a ikenise, abasa mane o kui kenisa ni meyi ni kiywi. <sup>27</sup>Kuli akulitele yo kwa yonyene me ikanya, eyi nambulwa elitiba ni Makonde na midina ikufekile kwanyi, kone ikale no kukena, nakwa nyazahala. <sup>28</sup>Mundila imweya alume kamafanene kusinga a kutoo kwanyi e mio yoo. Oya sosinga mukatae kama kusinga yonyene. <sup>29</sup>Kakuli sinba satanga kakwisa o munu ana kutimba e nyama yaye kono kame ulela ni kubabalela, kwanyi kreste omwa lelela ni kubabalela e keleke. <sup>30</sup>Kakuli kame tuti ilama no mwiili waye. <sup>31</sup>“Mulibaka eki o mulume kama ata kusiya a sitaye na nyinawaye kame kama ata o kuwena ni mukataye amwili kama uta kwikala e nyama imwenya.” <sup>32</sup>Eyi kunutu no niti ni mene – kono kame namba o Jesu ni keleke. <sup>33</sup>Simbangeso, o munu nu muni a singe o mikataye kwanyi yonyene, kame o mukati kama fanene o kukuteka o mbumisaye..

## Chapter 6

<sup>1</sup>Ana, muyupe ashemi enu kwa mbumu, kakuli mo kufanene. <sup>2</sup>“O kuteke o sitowe ni nyina owe” (o nulao no weli wikalile ni sepiiso) <sup>3</sup>“kuli eyowe ikonde kame uyoye amaywa no kupula mu litanga,”<sup>4</sup>Nanyi atate, mulese kukambata anenu kuli mane atine. Kono mwakulise mo mwasi mweta no mbumu.<sup>5</sup>Azike muyupe ni mucima mbumu kwa olyena mu nyama mo mutenda ni micima no kusepahala kwanyi omomu yupela o krester. <sup>6</sup>Muleseokwa belekela abami alikete kwanyi kame musinga kuwabeliswa anu kono no mulimu okutunda mumucima wowe. Mwa sebeleze mo mu nabelwe kwanyi kame <sup>7</sup>musebeleza o mbumu kasa anu.<sup>8</sup>Kono mulimuke o munu ni munu aikale mubika Kamba oyo a alukuluhile kama ata kutambula kwa mbumu yo kumana ni kuwaba kwa eya atenda.<sup>9</sup>Nangi ambumu, mutende abika enu mundila imweya. Mulese kwa fumbela. Mulimu nji wenu o mbumu kwali kuwilu kame kakwisa sahiluti kwa yonyene.<sup>10</sup>Ku mama nenno, mukongote kwa krete kame na mu maata aye a kwindi esinu. <sup>11</sup>Muleme eyinoku lwisa yoshe no mulimu, kuli mutwese o kongola kwa nole no diabulosi.<sup>12</sup>Kakuli e ndwa yetu ka yanyamani unyinga, kono kame tulwa ni molinga ni mibuso no ambumu a Litunga eli lili muuwi ni mumebo no n’ole eyi ikalile mu mabaka no kuwilu. <sup>13</sup>Cwale mulonde eyino kilwisi yoshee no mulimu, kuli mutwese oku ongota mu liywa elino kwiba, aba muto kutula iyino kwiiba yoshe, ni kwima mo mukongotile<sup>14</sup>Cwale mukongote mo mukunungile o lukanda mumbunda e niti kame mukufuke esikumango no silelezo o kwamba nji ku luka. <sup>15</sup>Kame, ku makonda mukumange iyino kutukiseta o kutwala evangeli no kozo. <sup>16</sup>Beulu neyi yoshe muleme e tebo no tumelo mutwese o kutima a masho no auyo no kwiiba. <sup>17</sup>Kame mu kufuke e kuwani no masole ni mikwale no mebo kwamba e liywi no mulimu. <sup>18</sup>Mukumbele mu mebo munako yoshe mo mu kumbela mumebo kame mukumbele a apumena oshe. <sup>19</sup>Muni kumbelele ni mene kuli ni biwe o kwamba kwasa ese ni cilile mukumbele kuli ni twese o kulimuka e kunutu no evangeli. <sup>20</sup>Mene ne nili ndumeleti no yonyene ni ikalile mu mawenge kuti nambe eyayo kwasa ese nicile kakuli kame nifanene kwamba. <sup>21</sup>Kono kuli nanyi mulimuke eyambo yange omo ni yoyela tilikeo mwabange oyo asingiwa o nubika no kusepahala no mbumu yota ku mwambela yoshe. <sup>22</sup>Kame sina kumutuma kwanyi mulibaka eli, kuli mulimuka omo twikalele, kame amikwise e micima.<sup>23</sup>E kozo ibikiwe kwa abange ni lisinga ni tumelo eyi tunda kwa mulimu o tate nakwa Jesu krete. <sup>24</sup>E sishemo sikale ni onyene oshe a singa o mbumu Jesu krete mu lisinga nakwa biluka.

## Philippians

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Paulusi na timotea, abika no jesu krete, kame tunolela aapumena o she a ali mwa Filipi a ah kwa jesu krete na iyetise na abika mu keleke. <sup>2</sup>Esishemo sikale nenu ni kozo no mulimu na mbumu jesu krete. <sup>3</sup>Kame ni kutumena kwa mulimu aba ni mipuluka, <sup>4</sup>Enako yoshe, mu kukunbela kwange kwanyi, me ni wabelwe. <sup>5</sup>Kakuli kame nuka lamatile ku musebezi no evangeli kutunela muliywa ehi weli kulita balelo. <sup>6</sup>Kame ni pumena nji yonyene no kutatelo o musebezi owu kwanyi kama ata ku unwana o kutwala mu liywa no jesu krete. <sup>7</sup>Kame kufunene kwa mene kuli ni kuyupe ngeso elibaka lyanyi kakauli kame muli mu mucima wange. Kakuli kame nili mu mawenge ange kame niti mutindwata evangeli ni kungota enyi moshe kame tukuwana musishemo ni mene. <sup>8</sup>Kakuli o mulimu o pali wange, muku mishukela moshe mulisinga no jesu krete. <sup>9</sup>Cwale eseni mi mikumbelele, kakuli e lisinga lyenu li kule muzibo na mututwisiso yoshe. <sup>10</sup>Kuli mulimuke emu no kuwaba onene, kame mwikale a no kukena nambulwa o mubonda kutwala muliywa no jesu krete. <sup>11</sup>O kwiya e litolwana no kuluka eli litunda kwa jesu krete litende e kanaya kame ni kuli ikuli ite balubala. <sup>12</sup>Abange, kame nisinga nji mulimu eyi ima kuniyela yokame ina kutusa evangeli kuli kule ite balubala. <sup>13</sup>Ababo, amwenya ange.kwa krete kame ana kulita e liseli mundoo o mbumu na koshe-koshe elibaka no krete. <sup>14</sup>Akupula abetu kwa mbuma kamana o kongotwa elibaka no kwamba ba kumungiwa kwanga mi kama amba e linywi. <sup>15</sup>Niti kuli kwali a amba ya krete ni nole na tinannyanni acili kama ana kumwamba ni micima no kuwamba. <sup>16</sup>A atende ni lisinga, kame ana kuyambata o kulita o utata muku nungiwa kwange. <sup>17</sup>Kono a amba e yamba ya krete ni tinanyana mu niti miama no kukena. Kame ana kuyambata o kulita o utata mukunungiwa kwange. <sup>18</sup>Ni sambo ngaibi? Ese sikwite e sambo kwamba nyi sishe kame e niti – kretse kama awabelwa e kame nita kuwabelwa yo ngeso. <sup>19</sup>Kakuli kame ni limikili nji esi sambo kame sita kubiluka o upilo wange mumi kumbelelelo yenu ni tuso no mebo no jesu krete. <sup>20</sup>Kame eseni tatele oyi kame nikwite e sepo kuti kanita ku eniswa kono kame. Nita kwamba kakwisa eseni cilile mi mino enako krete kama ata kulumbiwa ngeso mu mwili wange simba mu kuyoya kwange Kamba mukufa kwange.

<sup>21</sup>Kakuli kwa mene o kuyoyi ni kreste kame o kufa ni ufumu. <sup>22</sup>Aba niyoya mu mwili kame ni uuya e miselo no musebezi wange. Cwale siyi ese miti kuyuleka. <sup>23</sup>Kakuli kame nili mukaba mu maneku ayili. A mayambuto ange kame ni singa kutu no kaikala ni kreste, esimu siwawa. <sup>24</sup>Kame o kwikala muyama ni kuwawa elibaka ekibaka lyenu. <sup>25</sup>Kame ni pumena ngeso kame ni limukile nji ni tamba kwikala ni kusiyalela anyi moshe, kuli mu te kuso kame mwikale nu wabelwa mutumelo. <sup>26</sup>Cwale kuli mu biwe o kulumba onene kwa jesu kreste aba ata kwiya kame. <sup>27</sup>Fela mwenda o m kufenene Evangela no kreste, kuli nji kame nita kwiya ku mimona Kamba kanita kumohala niyube eyenu kuli mo mwimanine mu mebo u wmwanya kame ni mucima mumweya mo mukatile no kwela moshe etumelo no evangela. <sup>28</sup>Mulese ku ciliswa kwa mwiki shiobo nao akaneni kwa onyene ni sisupo no sinyeho, kono kwanyi ni sisupo no kuyoya kame esi kame situnda kwa mulimu. <sup>29</sup>Kakuli kame muna kusibiwa feela elibaka no kreste ka kupumena kwa yonyene kono kame tufanene kuyupa o kukola elibaka lyaye. <sup>30</sup>Momu lemine o kulwa ndwa imwenya eyi muna kumona kwa mene. Neyi mulemine, neyi mulemine kuyupa nji ko isili kwa mene.

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Cwale nji koili eyi yongotisa o mucima kwa kreste, nji kame kuli o kombomba o mucima oko kutenda mu lisinga. Nji kame kuli omweya no mebo, nji kame kuli e tineke ni kuyapelana o kushoshima (okutuma). <sup>2</sup>Mutende kuli o kuwabelwa kwange, kupetahale mu kwikala ni mayambuta a mwenya. Lisinga limweya, omweya mumebo kame mwikale mumaikuto a mweya. <sup>3</sup>Mulese kutenda esima ni tinanyani Kamba o kwinuneka o kwasa tuso kono mu buikobezo o munu ni munu ayambuta kuli anjili kama amubita. <sup>4</sup>O munu yoshe alese kwaala kuyaye, kono aale ku yabaye. <sup>5</sup>Mwikale ni maikuto ana kwikala kwa jesu kreste. <sup>6</sup>Simba ana kufeka e sifateho jesu kasitwala o mucima ino kumana ni mulimu kwa inongeso. <sup>7</sup>Kono kama na kuitomola ku saye muku lonela e sifateho no mubika no kufeka kwanyi munu. <sup>8</sup>Abana kuwaniwa kwanyi munu kama ano kuku kobeza no kubeka o kuyupa kutwala kukufa mane ba sifapahano. <sup>9</sup>Kwaba o mulimu naku mutwala muwilu ni kubita kama ana kumuba e litina likalile beulu no matina oshe. <sup>10</sup>Kama ana kutenda ngesi kuli mulitina la jesu kreste a manwi oshe akubame ku wilu no mu Litunga na mushi no Litunga. <sup>11</sup>Kama ana kutenda ngosi kuli malimi oshe ambe kuli jesu kreste yo mbamu kwa kanya no mulimu o tate. <sup>12</sup>Cwale, alatiwa ange, kwanyi aba muli a yapile kame nili nu sebeze eyi I miyoyisa mo mucilile ni mucilambumu konji aka munimiona kono onene aba sisabo. <sup>13</sup>Kakuli mulima yonyene yo sebeza kwanyi kuli mu singe kama mutende omwa singela yonyene. <sup>14</sup>Mutende einu yoshe nambulwa kutunga ni tinanyani. <sup>15</sup>Kuli mwikale nambulwa kunyazahala o sikwite ouyi ana no mulimu nambulwa Mukai no lusika no ku luka no kwiba omo mu myaka kwanyi mamonyi mu Litunga. <sup>16</sup>Kame mo mu lemine okongotaelinwi no upilo kame muliywa no kreste kame nita okulumba kuli kane si ituka yambango no kusebeza yambango. <sup>17</sup>Kono simba amanyinga ange kama aiotelwa ba sitabelo ni sebelezo no tumelo yenu kama nita kuwabelwa ni wabelwe nanyi moshe. <sup>18</sup>Kame nanyi mba muwabelwe yongeso muwabelwa nange. <sup>19</sup>Kame ni kwite e sepo kwa mbumu jesu kuli kame ata kutima timota kuuso kuli ni mene no ngotwe o mucima aba nita kuyupa e yeu. <sup>20</sup>Kakuli sikwite owuno wili konji yonyene o uyo akwite o mucima kanyi wange mu kutokomela eyenu. <sup>21</sup>Oshe kama akasala eyaongene, kasa inu ya jesu kreste. <sup>22</sup>Kame mulimu kile nji o kusepahala na ku kumona hala aba kusebeza ni mene mu evangeli kwanyi o mwana omwa tusanela na sitae. <sup>23</sup>Cwale yokame ni sepile o kutumela kwanyi aba sina ku mona eyange o moibwele. <sup>24</sup>Kono kame ni kwite espo kwa mulimu nji mene yauno kame nita kwiya abano. <sup>25</sup>Kono kame sina kumona e swanelo o kumitumena epafrodite kuli aike kwanyi. mwabange kame ni mutusi wange mu musebezi ni mu musole ni mu tindwa o numwana muna kuni tumelo o kwiya kuni tusa mu inu ni saela. <sup>26</sup>Kaluli kama ana ku mishukela onene kane ana kuzielelaha aba muna kuyupa o kutoma kwaye. <sup>27</sup>Niti kama ana kutoma mane na kusinga kufa. Kono o mulimu yona kumu fela etineke kame ka yonyene feela kono ni mene kame. Kuli nilese kwiylwa ni Maswabi ba maswaba. <sup>28</sup>Kwaba abasina kumitumela yonyene nawangu. Nji aba mutu ku mumana kame muta kuwabelwa. Mwendu a Maswabi ange mba uku munyima. <sup>29</sup>Cwale mu mutwabule kwa mbuma mo mu wabelwa. Kame muku kutenga yongeso. <sup>30</sup>Kakuli kama anaku sheteta bebi ni life elibaka no mubebezi no kreste. Kama ana kwitombola o upilo waye nji atende ese muna palelwa o kuni sebeleza.

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Eyi, ni pulelo ya niti.nji o munu o mucili ka masinga o ku lukufalela o mwendisi wa keleke kama singabo musebezi no ku waba . <sup>2</sup>Cwale he ya woyo mendisi no keleke kama fsnene o ku ikala o munu ka kuite e koli,uyu ka sikale kale ni likwala licili, o munu no ku shuwa,o munu ucila e ikala,uyu u kuteke ha . ufanene o ku tambula angenda.uyu fanene oku iyetisa. <sup>3</sup>Ka fanene o ku tenda o uyndala bankwana kappa o mulwi,kono a ikale o munu no ku keta,o munu wa kozo,a lese o ku ikala o munu uyu usinga onene a mali<sup>4</sup>Uyu u fanene o kwendisa o lubasi lwaye wino , uyu u yupiwa ni ku kutekiwa ni aana ye. <sup>5</sup>Haiba o munu ka twesite o ku endisa o lubasi lwaye,ngaibi sa endise e keleke ya mulimu?<sup>6</sup>A lese o ku ikala o munu no obya mutumelo, a bo mwendi mba ku kumusa, mi atulwe ka nyi satani. <sup>7</sup>Kame kamafanene o ku kutekiwa nay aka sipumena ku mulimu kuli alese o kwenisi wa ni ku kwela musilaha sa diabulosi.<sup>8</sup>Ni mundila I mweya ifanene, elikambwa ya mukeleke o kuba anu no mikwa no ku waba,no ku sephala . <sup>9</sup>A lesa o ku ikala anu no ku mwa onene a ma lopu,lese o ku putela anu. <sup>10</sup>Ka ma fanene o ku teula e tumelo ya niti ni lizwalo la ku waba. <sup>11</sup>Ka mafanene o ku ete kwa o weli,mi ka kwi sasa nyaziwe ka so nyene, a leme e misebezi. <sup>12</sup>Kame mundila infanene, a kati oo aikale mi mikwa no kushwa ni ku sephala mulim yosheee. <sup>13</sup>Eikomumbwa ya kelekr ka mafanene ne o munu u kwite o mukati mumweya,uyu utwesite o kwendila a onaye ni lubasi lwaye wino. <sup>14</sup>Aya ndende wino emisebezi yoo ka ma wana e ituto no ku waba,mi ka ma twesite o kwamba a ongolile ku tmelo yuli nay o m ku kuwneka ni jesu kreste. <sup>15</sup>Haba ni kunolela eyiyi inu,kame niyambuta o kwiya kwa wene a bano . <sup>16</sup>Kono nji mba ni liyehe,kame ni ku nolela kuli ulimuke mo so endisege mukaci no aana no mulimu,eyo ni keleka ya mutima u yoya,o musumo ni situnda si ongoteta e niti. <sup>17</sup>To sheen a tu pumene e kunutu no ulapeli wa mulimu no ku neneba. <sup>18</sup>Kreste na ku monahala mu suumba <sup>19</sup>sa munu na kusinulwa mu moyo no ku kena o k ikala wa ku luka,mi seli umonwa ni mangeloi. <sup>20</sup>A matunga oshee seli ambelwa no yambo yaye, <sup>21</sup>e litunga yo shee seli li mupumena.mi seli nonenwa muwilu.

## Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Ababo, a bange ni singa ao nni shukele, o kuwabelwa kwange kame ni kuwani yange, mukongota yongeso kwa mbumu, alatiwa <sup>2</sup>Kame ni kumbela Evadia, kame ni kumbela na sintike. Nji mwikate ni micima mumweya kwa mbumu. <sup>3</sup>Kame ni kumbela kwa wene, mulikani wange no niti, nji otuse a kati ano ana kusebeza nange mu kwamba evengeli ni klementi na tusi acili ao matina oo kama anolelwe mu buka no upilo. <sup>4</sup>Mwikale muli awabelilwe enako yoshe kwa mbumu kame namba. Muwabelwa. <sup>5</sup>Mulese o musa wenu ulimukiwew kwanu oshe o mulimu kama ali bebi. <sup>6</sup>Mulese kubilaela esinu kono, ese musaela soshe, musi bitise kwa mulumu mu tapelo na kukumbela eyi ikwite o watumelo <sup>7</sup>Kame e kozo no mulimu. Eyi ibite ekutisiso yoshe kame ita kuteula e micima yenu ni mayambuto enu kwa jesu kreste <sup>8</sup>Kwaba, abange, einu yoshe ni ya niti, ni inu yoshe eyi ikutekeha, yoshe ilukile, yoshe I kenile, yoshe lil na libubo liwawa, yoshe eyi ifenene ku lumbwa ikale yokame mulemine kupuluka. <sup>9</sup>Eyinu muna kwiyetiswa kwa mene na mukutambula na mukuyupa kame kamona kwa mene ikale eye mutenda o mulimu no kozo kama ata kwikala nanyi. <sup>10</sup>Kame ni wabelwe oyi kwa mbumu kakuli namu kunipuluka kame muna kuni puluka kono na mu kuulwa esibaka. <sup>11</sup>Samba eyino kuulwa kakuli sina o kwiyeza okulimuka mu yambo ibi Kamba ibi ni kalile nayo. <sup>12</sup>Kame ni limukile o kuyoya mu ukokobezo, kame ni yi o kuyoya muinu no kupula. Koshe ni muinu yoshee kame sino kuyeta o kuyoya mukuikuta eilya Kamba o kuyomba Kamba okuwana onene Kamba akulwa. <sup>13</sup>Kame ni twesa o kutensda inu yoshe kwa yonyene oyu u niba a maata. <sup>14</sup>Cwale, na mukutenda na wino o kutabela ni mene muutata wange. <sup>15</sup>Anyi a mafilipi, kame mulikile nji ku matatekelo no Evangeli, aba sina kuyisa masedonia, kakwisa e keleke ina kusinga o kuwena nange mu sambo no kuba ni kutambula konji anyi feela. <sup>16</sup>Kame aba sina kwikala mu Tesalonika kame muna ku ni tumena etuso muinu sina kusaela mu nako ibitelela kamweya. <sup>17</sup>Sisaele e timpo, kono, kame ni saela e miselo eyi ibekiwa kwanyu mo kupula. <sup>18</sup>Sina kuwena eyina yoshe, mi kame kwiyalile, sina ku tambula o kutunda kwa epafrodite einu muna kutuma ni mumwe no kuwaba e stabelo esi sitambulwa kwa mulimu ese si kateleha. <sup>19</sup>Kame o mulimu wange kama ata ku mimonena yoshe mu saela mu ufumu waye mu kanya kwa jesu kreste. <sup>20</sup>Cwale kwa mulimu o sitetu kwikale kanya mu tinako no tinako AMEN. <sup>21</sup>Mukalumelisa a apumena oshe kwa jesu kreste Abange aikalile ni mene kama amilumeisa <sup>22</sup>Kama amilumelisa moshe onene anono ndo no sesare. <sup>23</sup>Esishemo no mumbuwetu jesu kreste si kale ni mebo wenu Amen.!!

## 1 Timothy

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Paulusi o mwa apositawa kreste jesu e sufanene etaelo ya mulimu o muyoyisi wa ci ni kreste jesu e sepo yetu, <sup>2</sup>Kwa wene timotae o mwana tenyeneno tumelo no sishemo, no makeke ni kozo itunda ku mulimu sitetu and kreste jesu o mbumu wetu <sup>3</sup>Kanyi a ba ni misusueza anyi o ku tenda abo a ban a kusuya ni kwenda ku Macedonia musiyale mu ephese kli mte mutuese o ku laela anu acili kuli a lese o kuiyetisa anu einu indina s aku musilumeli. <sup>4</sup>A lesele o ku twala emihupulo yoo ku yambo no matangu, ni mi bamba no masika yak u leba, eyiyi kame ilita feela e ti namanyi ku bita ruth ilita o ukombwa wa mulimu, oulimurulwe wa tumelo <sup>5</sup>Cwale balino mulelo owu wa taelo ni wa lusinga litundelela ku mucu ma no ku kena, ku tunda mulizwalo no ku waba ni ku kena no niti. <sup>6</sup>Acili amu na tundu mundila kwe yiyi inu mi na ukele kame kweyi imu no kwelula e tingambolo. <sup>7</sup>Kama singa o ku ukala a iyetisi no mulao wa mulimu, kono ka yupisisi eso amba ni eso a tenlile mu tikuntutu, ni maywi amba ka uleme wino. <sup>8</sup>Kono kame tu limukile kuuli o mulao ni wa ku waba nji o munu kame sebelisa wino. <sup>9</sup>Tu limuleile esisi, nji o mulao ka u sibangelwa kuli wikale m sibaka sa munu no kuluka, kono kwaya a kana ni kwaya anu no kwa tokomela o mulao, wamulimu na sirutenda oyii, ni kwaya na kwa lumela ni anyefuli, kwaya a ibaa a sitoo ni amoo ni naibayi oshee <sup>10</sup>Kwaya anu atenda o hule, kwaya atenda a ka lombe, ni kwaya anu alema a koo ni kwa tenda o bika, ni kwaya ztenda a mapwa ni baki no mwapwa, ni sino so shee siya si tenda ya kwiiba ba lubala lwa mulao <sup>11</sup>E tuto eyi e waniwa muyambo yak u waba ina buwa kuli nambe, u bubaniswa. <sup>12</sup>Kame ni ku tumela, kreste jesu o mbumu wetu. kema a ni ongota, a bo ni k yuleka kuli ni wa ku sephala, ni yole ka kuli ni musebeleze <sup>13</sup>Ni na ku ikala o munu o na kwambanga ya kwiba ya no litina la mulimu, o muibai. o mulume no mifilifili. kono ni na ku tambula e sishemo kakuli ni na tenda nga enu mu wii ni kulwa e tumelo. <sup>14</sup>Mi e sishemo sa mbumu wetu na si ku yu bauka na tumelo ni lisinge liya lili mu kreste jesu. <sup>15</sup>E luli linusa ni la nili lifanene o ku tambuliwa ni tingana toshee, nji kreste jesu na kwiya mulitunga ku yoyisa atenda oyii. nili wa kwiiba onene kwaya anu oshee. <sup>16</sup>kono kwe

lili libaka,ni na kubiwa ezishemo cwale kwa mene na singi kuli kreste jesu a monise o mucima no ku leba o ku tatela kwa mene.na ku tenda esisi kanya e sisupo kwaya sa pumene kwa kreste jesu kuli wane opilo na kwa bwa <sup>17</sup>bano kwa mbumu no tinaka toshee,ka fu ka monwa,yo mulimu yo mboci feela,a bubaniswe ni kanya ya kwa bwa,ya kwa bwa.Amen. <sup>18</sup>kame ni beka esisi mutaelo ba kubala lwe nu,timotea,mwa nange,o mo kufanene ni u polofita na ku tendiwa kwa wene,utamba o kulwa e ndwa no k neneba endwa no ku waba <sup>19</sup>o kalema etumelo ni lizwalo no ku waba o ku bana esisi,a cilia nu na kanda-kanda <sup>20</sup>a nu no ngeso na hymenaeusi alexanders,a wo ni na ku lese lela mu makaa a salani kuli a lese o kwiyeta o ku nyefula eyambo ya mulumu.

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Cwale ababo,sa weli,kame ni susuza ,emikmbelo ,e titapelo ,no ku kumbelela anu,ni ku tumela ku mulimu itendwe kwanu oshee <sup>2</sup>Kwa ambumu ni kwaya ali mu mubuso,ni kuli ta yoye opilo no kozo ni opilo no kondoka mu ku kena koshee kwa mulimu ni ku bubana kwaye <sup>3</sup>Esisi ni sa ku waba ni kame sitambulwa ba lubala lwa mulimu o mu yoyisi wetu. <sup>4</sup>Ni musinga kuli anu ashee a yoyiswe ni kwiya ku zibo no niti<sup>5</sup>Kame kuli mulimu feela mu mweya , ni ka me kuli feela munu mu mweya uyu u waneka mulim nanu, uyu munu ni kreste jesu. <sup>6</sup>Na kuba yonyene tenyene o kuli a ikale e teneko ya munu yo shee,kanyi kame o paki u mu nako ifamene. <sup>7</sup>Ba libaka e lili ni na yulekiwa kuli ni ikale o mukutazi ni mwa apositola-kame na mba e niti, ka nongo –ni muiyetisi no matunga mutumelo ni mu niti. <sup>8</sup>Cwale he,kame ni saela alume mu ibaka yoshee a kumbele ku mulimu mi a imeka a makaa a no ku kena muwilu no kwaulwa o ku tina ni ku kanana. <sup>9</sup>Mundila imweya a kati a ku mange e kumango itamena ili o mukwa no ku ko kobenga a lese o ku mateka no mushobo-shobo mu <sup>10</sup>Tinuki too,kappa nji e ganda,ni maweatula onene,kappa eyapalo itula onene no mali a ku pula<sup>11</sup>Kono a ku kabise ni itendanu no ku qaba ka kuli e so kame ailulela kwa akati a kwi sana kuli nalumeli. <sup>12</sup>Akati a ku iyete , a ondokile ni o ku shuwa<sup>13</sup>Ka mi lumele akati o ku iyeta kappa o ku ba ni ku ongola beulu ya alume,kono a yoye a ondokile. <sup>14</sup>Adama yon a ku umbiwa oweli,ku tunda abo eva seli umbiwa munyima <sup>15</sup>Adma a ka yonyene uyu na kongiwa.yo nyene mkati yon a kongiwa,mi ubilu u cola o mulao wa mulimu

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Eyi, ni pulelo ya niti.nji o munu o mucili ka masinga o ku lukufalela o mwendisi wa keleke kama singabo musebezi no ku waba <sup>2</sup>Cwale he ya woyo mendisi no keleke kama fsnene o ku ikala o munu ka kuite e koli,uyu ka sikale kale ni likwala licili, o munu no ku shuwa,o munu ucila e ikala,uyu u kuteke ha . ufanene o ku tambula angenda.uyu fanene oku iyetisa <sup>3</sup>Ka fanene o ku tenda o uyndala bankwana kappa o mulwi,kono a ikale o munu no ku keta,o munu wa kozo,a lese o ku ikala o munu uyu usinga onene a mali.<sup>4</sup>Uyu u fanene o kwendisa o lubasi lwaye wino , uyu u yupiwa ni ku kutekiwa ni aana ye <sup>5</sup>Haiba o munu ka twesite o ku endisa o lubasi lwaye,ngaibi sa endise e keleke ya mulimu?<sup>6</sup>A lese o ku ikala o munu no obya mutumelo, a bo mwendi mba ku kumusa, mi atulwe ka nyi satani <sup>7</sup>Kame kamafanene o ku kutekiwa nay aka sipumena ku mulimu kuli alese o kwenisi wa ni ku kwela musilaha sa diabulosi.<sup>8</sup>Ni mundila I mweya ifanene, elikambwa ya mukeleke o kuba anu no mikwa no ku waba,no ku sephala <sup>9</sup>A lesa o ku ikala anu no ku mwa onene a ma lopu,lese o ku putela anu <sup>10</sup>Ka ma fanene o ku teula e tumelo ya niti ni lizwalo la ku waba.<sup>11</sup>Ka mafanene o ku ete kwa o weli,mi ka kwi sasa nyaziwe ka so nyene, a leme e misebezi <sup>12</sup>Kame mundila infanene, a kati oo aikale mi mikwa no kushwa ni ku sephala mulim yosheee. <sup>13</sup>Eikomumbwa ya kelekr ka mafanene ne o munu u kwite o mukati mumweya,uyu utwesite o kwendila a onaye ni lubasi lwaye wino.<sup>14</sup>Aya ndende wino emisebezi yoo ka ma wana e ituto no ku waba,mi ka ma twesite o kwamba a ongolile ku tmelo yuli nay o m ku kuwneka ni jesu kreste. <sup>15</sup>Haba ni kunolela eyiyi inu,kame niyambuta o kwiya kwa wene a bano<sup>16</sup>Kono nji mba ni liyehe,kame ni ku nolela kuli ulimuke mo so endisege mukaci no aana no mulimu,eyo ni keleka ya mutima u yoya,o musumo ni situnda si ongoteta e niti. Toshee na tu pumene e kunutu no ulapeli wa mulimu no ku neneba.Kreste na ku monahala mu suumba sa munu na kusinulwa mu moyo no ku kena o k ikala wa ku luka,mi seli umonwa ni mangeloi. A matunga oshee seli ambelwa no yambo yaye,e litunga yo shee seli li mupumena.mi seli nonenwa muwilu.

## Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Omoyo no ku ken aka mo ambala patalaza nji munako ti keila,anu acidi mba lesele e tumelo yoo,mbamamele feela e yambiwa mi moyo no madimona. <sup>2</sup>Mbapumene o ku tundisiwa naipa ni a ya no makzwa,amu no mazwalo kufa kanyi kama tililwe ni simbi no ku bya. <sup>3</sup>Mba kamisa anu o ku kwata,ni kulya elya ecili kuli ni ya kwiba,mulimu na ku tenda e ilya yoo kuli alumeli aya alimukile ,niti ailye ba manao kulapela alite o u tumelo woo ku mulimu. <sup>4</sup>Eyi na umbiwa mulimu yo shee ni yak u waba,ni ka kwisa ese sikendiwe kwa sanyene kono enu yoshee kame itanene o ku tambulwa ni witumelo ku mulimu. <sup>5</sup>Ni kuli e lizwi la mulimu ni tapelo ka ma itambula<sup>6</sup>Nji kame mu beka eyi inu ba lubala lwa a benu ,mutamba ku ikala a beleki no ku waba a jesu krete.anyi na mu kuliswa ni maywi no tumelo titto liya muna konelele. <sup>7</sup>Kono mukane a matangu no maywe asingwiwa ni macembele ono akati.anyi cwale mu kwiyete mwenyene mu liywi la mulimu. <sup>8</sup>O ku tenda e misebezi ya ilama no lutu ka me kuli etuso feela inyonyo,kono mulapeli kame u kwite e tuso onene m inu yo shee.kame ilemine e sepiso mu wi opilo w aba lelo ni upilo u siya. <sup>9</sup>E lili linusa ni la niti,mi kame litamene o ku tambulilwa wino ni ku pu,enwa. <sup>10</sup>E libaka elili nji tu kukataze u kusebeza onene kuli tub eke e sepo kwa mulimu,u yoya,oyo uli o mu yoyisi wanu wo shee,sihulu aya anu pumene. <sup>11</sup>Umonise o wawa nay ambo eyeyo mi wi iyetise yo shee <sup>12</sup>U lese o ku lesela o munu ni munu o ku nyaziseza nji kuli u lindumbana,kono wi kalelo mwanda waya ana pumenne m tipulelo towe,mu mikwa yowe,mu lisinga lyowe,mutumelo yowe,ni ku kena kowe <sup>13</sup>Ku bitela a basa niye,u bale a manamolo ba lubala lwanu,ku kutaza ni iyetisa. <sup>14</sup>U lese o ku lesela e mpo no moyo uli kwa wene,u na ku biwa kwa wene e liya liywa kwa apositola a ba na kwa mba,ni a kulu mukele a ban a ku beka a makaa ba bewulu <sup>15</sup>U mamele eyiyi inu.mi u ku beke wenyene mu titaba eto,kuli ute kuso yowe,kuli anu oshee a mone. <sup>16</sup>U mamele e mi kwa yowe ni tituto towe u tundamene u lemine o ku tokomela eyo yoshee,ka kuli a bo ndenda ngeso inbo ku yoyisa ni ku yoyisa aya a ku teteta

## Chapter 5

<sup>1</sup>U lese u ko kalimela o mucembele no mulume,kono u mu eleze feela kanyi sitowe.a ndumbana wa londe kanyi o nowe, <sup>2</sup>A kati a no a kulu wa linde kanyi a na owe,a katana wa londe kanyi a mandowe,ili o mukwa ku kena ko shee.<sup>3</sup>Mukuteke ambelwa ao a ikali ambelwa luli <sup>4</sup>Kono nji o mbelwa kama kwite aana kappa a ekulu, mulesle o weli a k iyete o ku monisa e tswanelo no silumeli soo ku ma basi a wonyene,ni ku useta a shemi woo ni nyakulyooe sona situndu bo kwa kulisa.ka kuli eso mulimu si wabelisamulimu.<sup>5</sup>Kono o mukati u ikali mbelwa luli,oyo ka kwite u so mubabalela, kama bekile a sepo yaye feel aba mulimu,mi ka lesele o ku lapela ni ku kmbela e tuso o siku ni munyi <sup>6</sup>Kono o mbelwa uya uingenyananmi munyakana mana kufa kale ni kwa siyoya<sup>7</sup>So kame u fanene o ku tenda o kwa pilikisa kuli kulwe ese sa nyazahala ka so nyene <sup>8</sup>Kono nji haiba o munu o mcili ka tokomele a baaya, sihulu no lipumo lyaye,oyo nakana e tumelo , mi kama bitiwa ni uya wa kwa pumena<sup>9</sup>Mulesele o mukati a kunolise kanyi mbelwa uyu e limo yaye kame ili mshi no ulimo no mushu mi a keta elikaa ni lishumi limule ya (80 years) <sup>10</sup>O mukati wa mulume mu mweya<sup>11</sup>Kama fanene u kupakiwa mu itandanu yaye e no ku waba.a ikale o mukati uyu na kulisa o lubasi lwaya wino,uya na ku tambulanga angenda mu ndoo yaye,uyu na ku yowisamga a makondo a no alumeli,uyu na ku tusanga a na to kuzieleha kappa uyu na ku beke mu misebezi no ku waba <sup>12</sup>Kono kanyi o mwanuke no mbekwa, u kane u kumu nola ku mundwandwe no matina no ambelwa, ka kuli ambelwa no matina no ambelwa ,ka kuli ambelwa a sili o by aka ma kwite e titakazo too eta saeliso o ku kwala a tamba ku tunda ku keste. <sup>13</sup>Munako imweya, ni o nyene kama o ku iyeta o ku buba ni kwenda mundoo ni ndoo. Ka tende o ku buba feela kono kame amba eno mbwashula ni o ku ingenyeka mu ya mbo ya kwa ama<sup>14</sup>Ka libaka elelo ni saela kuli akati no akatama no ambelwa a kwatiwe a leyeaana niku babalela a mabasi woo ni ku kakena e sila setu sikwange o kwa mba e yetu e I no kwiba. <sup>15</sup>Acili na mama o ku tunda mandila yak u waba o ku konelela satani. <sup>16</sup>Nji o mukululi ko mukuti ka mali ni mbe lwa mu lubasi lwaye kama fanene o kwa babalela, e libaka la kuli e keleke ileswe o ku babalela luli ambelwa ana siyala o mboci.<sup>17</sup>Mulesele a kulu aya sebeya wino mukeleke kame fanene o ku pulukiwa, mikama fanene o ku tambula o mupugo twiili, sihulu aya asebega onene o ku shaela evangeli ni ku iyetisa . <sup>18</sup>Ka kuli kame ku nolilwe nji, “u lese o ku nunga o mulomo no pulu a be etafuma makonga” ni kuli” mubeleki ka mafanene o mupogo waye.”<sup>19</sup>U lese o ku yupa etitaba ti nuga o mukulu no keleke, ko nji a ba ilitiwa ni apaki a yili kapa atu. <sup>20</sup>U kalimela palanga aya atenda oyi kuli ocili a cile<sup>21</sup>Ba lubala lwa muluinu, ni ba lubala lwa jesu kreste ni mangeloi a no ku kena ni ku kumimbela onene kuli a mamele e titaelo ta mbulwa so bozi kappa e saluluti ku munu ni munu muinu yundeta yo shee. <sup>22</sup>U lese o ku itukela o ku beka o munu ubini kappa ubini a makaa mu musebezi wa mbumu. U leseke o ku ingena mu inu no kwiba ya kowe u kutenle u ikale wa ku kena.<sup>23</sup>U luse o ku nwa a mei kono u nwa ni tamwaine nyana kuli tu ku fanze mu lifumo ni aba ulemine o ku hola kola e nako yo shee. <sup>24</sup>O uyi wanu acili kane u monahala pa tazaka si atulwa kale kono oyi ocili ni u konelela munyima. <sup>25</sup>Mundila imwaye, e misebezi icili eno ku waba kame imonahalo o weli, kono ni icili ka itwesitwe o ku shwekiwa.

## Chapter 6

<sup>1</sup>Mu lesele a bika oshee kuli ka mafanene o ku yambuta a olyo o ku biwa e likuta.ka ma fanene o ku tenda esisi kuli e litina la mulimu, ni lituto tetu no sikreste ti leswe o ku nyefulwa . <sup>2</sup>A bika ayay a luwilwe kwa a lumeli a lese o nyaziseza ka kuli a boo. Mane kame a fanene o kwa sebeeleezwa kwa wonyene alumeli a singa. Yo kame u fanene o ku iyetisa ni ku shaelae e liywi<sup>3</sup>Nji kame o mucili o mun o iyeta e tuto indina eno mapwa mi kapumene a ma ywi no niti a mbumu wetu jes kreste ni tituto teto no utapeli. <sup>4</sup>A no ngeso naiyala feela o muikumso nik kusa lumuka esimu, kama kwite e lishuke eno kwiba eyo no tinananyi ni kwayula ni maywi no kwiba, a ba tinda o muna,o kutaba e tin ye Fulani,ni ku yambutelana e munaha no kwiba. <sup>5</sup>mi ba ku tundae tinananyi na kwa bwa mukaci kanu minahano na kwa sebeza wino mi na taukelwa e niti,ka mayambuta kuli o lumeli ni ndila ya k sada o ku fuma.a ma kopiza acidi ka shangele o ku eleza,mu tuned ku inu nongeso ,kono a makopiza na ku kuluba a no kuwaba kambe ngeso<sup>6</sup>Cwale he o lumeli kame o fumisa omunu,kame ku yapahala haiba ka makutumela kwe so ali naso, <sup>7</sup>Mi kuli ka kwisa eyi tuna lita muno mu litunga,mi aba tu uka ka kwisa esa tulonde mulitunga. <sup>8</sup>Haiba cwale kame tukwite elya ni ikamango na kulilana.<sup>9</sup>Cwale aya a singa o kufuma kama kwelanga mu miliko,mu silaha.kama kwela mu titakazo no kupula ya welo,ya kwiba e itwala o munun kuku sineha ni ku bwa, <sup>10</sup>Kakuli e takazo no mali matangelo eno kwiba yo shee.a cili kama na ku kumbuta o nene o kwa lema,mi na ku tunda mutumelo mi kama yambaela mukaci na inu no kwiba<sup>11</sup>Kono wene o munu wa mulimu,ko ambuke eyo yoshee. U tundamene feela eyo eno ku luka,o uluapeli, e tumelo, e lisanga,ni mucima no ku leba ni musa. <sup>12</sup>U lwe endwa no ku waba endwa no tumelo. mi u ku wanene opilo ono kwabwa owo u na ku isanenw kwa mulimu eliywa u na kwamba e tumelo yowe wino wino ba lubala lwa ti paki no ku pula<sup>13</sup>Kame nib a etiti titaaelo kwa wene ba lubala la mulimu,u yu uba o upilo k yo shee. <sup>14</sup>Mi nib a lubala kreste jesu,uyu una ku paka eniti mu kwamba wino ba lubala lwa Pontiusi pilato<sup>16</sup>O ku tenda e ti taelo e ikalaki ku kena,na kwaulwa ku nyazahala,ku biteta e liywa eli samonahale o mbumu wetu jesus kreste. <sup>15</sup>Mulimu mba monisa o kwiya kwaye munako ifanene,yo nyene o mubusi mu mweya uyu u na tonolo fazwa,o mubusisi no a mabusisi ni mbumu wa mbuumu.<sup>17</sup>Yo kame feela uyu satu,ka mayoya mulikena elina kwa shetetwa ni munu.o ku wilwe uyu na ku mumona.a biwe e likuta ni ko ongola o kwa no kwaba, Amen. <sup>18</sup>U lsele aya afmile eyo ya litunga lino alese o ku kumusa ni ku beka e sepo yoo ba inu yu lwile niti,kanyi o fmu, kono a beke e sepo yoo ku Mulimu uyunutuba ya kupla e nu yoshee titabele. <sup>19</sup>Wa ambeke juli a tende wino,a fume e misebe zi no ku waba,nai ikale ni sishemo, mi a ku tukiseze o ku tabela ni na koo Mu mukwa o wo mba teula kwa wonyene o mwa nda no kuwaba iya e seiye,kuli a wane o pilo sakata. <sup>20</sup>Timotae, u teula esili mupabalelo yo we. U kwa ambukise ku lipulelo no welo no tin a nanyi no tingana,o mwa isanena a kook u ku fosa. <sup>21</sup>Anu aeili na kwamba kuli kamali nayo e zibo eyo,mi kanti bo kame ana tundu mutumelo.sishemo sa mulimu si ikale anyi moshee.

## 2 Timothy

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Pauluse o mwa opositola no jesu kreste o kutunda mu tato no mulimu,eliboka no seposito upilo u waniwa kwa jesu kreste. <sup>2</sup>Kame ni nolela o timotae, mwanange oyo ni singa:u biwe e sishemo na maneka na kozo o kutunda kwa mulimu tate na jesu kreste o mbumu wetu.<sup>3</sup>Kame ni kutumena kwa mulimu,oyu ni sebeleza o mwana kutendela a kuku na kukale,mu lizwlo no kukena ,nji sitwese kukupulama o kukumbela mu titapelo tange o siku ni munji. <sup>4</sup>Kame ni shukelwa o kukumona,meni puluka e miyoti yowe,kame namba nji iyale o kuwabelwa . <sup>5</sup>Kame ni puluka na yonyene e tumelo yowe eyi ya kwite o kumonalisa eyi ina kwikalanga baweli kwa njekulyowe a loisi na kwa nyoko eunise kamr ni sepa nji kame ili kwa wene .<sup>6</sup>Mulibaka elyo kame ni kulukisa nji u konete e mpu no mulimu eyi iwaniwa ni kwa wene o kutunda mu kuku beka amakaa ange. <sup>7</sup>Kakuli o mulimu ka tuba o mebo no kumowaba,kono owu no maata ni lisinga na kuyupeseta.<sup>8</sup>Cwale ulese o kweena ba ubaki wa mbum wetu,samba ku eneela mene ni kalile mutitamo elibaka lyaye kono uyupe o kukola bamweya ni mene elibaka no evangeli mu maata no Mulimu. <sup>9</sup>Yokame o Mulimu yona kutu yoyisa no ku twisana, na mwisaneno no kukena, kaksaba misebezi yetu, kono ma yambuto aye no kungola na sishemo esitunakubiwa o kutunda kwa jesu kreste e litnga leka sitendahala kale. <sup>10</sup>Kono cwale o kuyoyesa kwa Mulimu kamr kuna monahazwa ba kwiya kwa muyoyesi wet jesu kreste. Ni yonyene jesu kreste oyu na kamanisa e lifu kame yon a kulita e liseli ni upilo na kwabwa mu liseli o kutunda mu evangeli. <sup>11</sup>Yakame evangeli ina kuni beka mu ubeleli na muwa apositola na muiyetisi wayo . a

manolo no kukale mwa magerike kama amba nji,kwano macaba<sup>12</sup>Elibaka no yambo ina kuni yupisa o kukols elibaka lya yonyene kono sikwite a maswabi,kakuli kame ni limukile oy sina kupumena kwa yonyene kame ki kolwa kuli mba ni tenlele eso sina kubeka kwa yonyene a sitenlele likeyile. <sup>13</sup>U leme onene o mwandu no yambo iyoyisa unakuyupa kwa mene,mu tumelo na mulisinga elyo lili kwa jesu kreste. <sup>14</sup>U mameke e sambo siwa sina kubekiwa mupabalelo yowe mu mebo no kukens owu uyakile mu micima yetu.<sup>15</sup>Kame ulimukile nji ano kwa asia oshe naku ni fulale. kwawo okuli o fingelo na eimogene. <sup>16</sup>O mbumu nangu ashmube omo ndo no onesiforo kakuli kama na kni katulusa onene kame kasi eneela e liwenge lyange. <sup>17</sup>Kono abana kwikalanga mu roma kama ana ku tukufalelwa o kunisaola, konji o kani wana. <sup>18</sup>O mbumu a muwanise e sishemo ba lubala no mbumu muliywa liya. yoshe ana kunitusa mu efese wene wilimukile onene.

## Chapter 2

<sup>1</sup>Cwale wene mwanange u wane a maata mu sishemo ese sili kwa jesu kreste . <sup>2</sup>Kame einu muna juyupa o kutunda kwa mene mukaci no tiipaki no kupula mu itwale kwa anu no kusepahala a twesa o ka iyetisa acili kame. <sup>3</sup>Kwanyi wene u kuongote mu utata ni mene kwanyi e lisole no kuwaba lya jesu kreste . <sup>4</sup>Kakwisa o musole so twesa o kusebeza nji kama okuwanekamu yambo no litunga mu upilo,kuli abeliswe o molyaye. <sup>5</sup>Kame ,nji o munu kame ali mukanganisano no kwituka,ka tamba kubiwa o mushukwe konji aba ku wina yo mamele e milao. <sup>6</sup>Oyo a lima onene yota kuwana oweli kwa iyo ana kuku na. <sup>7</sup>U mamele e sini amba,kame o mbumu mba kubi e kwitwisiso mu yambo yoshe. <sup>8</sup>U pukuke o jesu kreste no lusika no davida,oyo no ingulwa kwa afu. kwanyi omo yambele e evangeli yange. <sup>9</sup>Eyo sina kwingena mu utata elibaka lyayo sina nungwiwa kwanyi o mbuyi kono e liywi no mulimu kale sinngiwa. <sup>10</sup>Mulibaka elyo kame ni ongota o mucima muina yoshe e lib aka lyawo anakwisanwa ,nji ni onyene awane o kuyoyiswa oko kuwaniwa kwa jess kreste, na kanya no kwabwa. <sup>11</sup>Eli liywi no kusepahala lyamba nji:”abatufa nanye kame tuta kuyoya naaye. <sup>12</sup>Aba tukongota mu utata kametuta kubusa aba tumu kana kama ata kutukana naye. <sup>13</sup>Nji katukata naku sepahala,yonyene kama ata kusepahala kakuli katwe o kutatla omwa ikakele.”<sup>14</sup>Mwa pulukise eyambo eyi wa lalela balubala no mulimu nji,a lese etinanyani inu maywi,kakwisa e tuso kame o sinyezo a atateta.amayisi no kukale mwa magerike koma amba nji , mwa pulukise mu lubala no mulimu. <sup>15</sup>O tundene o kulita kwa mulimu o ku pemenemwa o mubeleki.yokata na kunyazwa oye atwesa o taba eliywi no niti mu mwikalo no kuluka. <sup>16</sup>Kono o kane e yambo no kukueanga,oko kwasa e tuso ya anu feela a ata nayo kama ata kutwala ko ku unyefuli. <sup>17</sup>A maywi owo kama ata o kunyamba kwanyiesilonda . Mukaci kookame kuli emeneo na fileto, <sup>18</sup>Kwali ana ku tnda mu niti, a amba nji o kuuka kwa afu nakutendahala kale, kame kama kwisa e tumelo no anjili. <sup>19</sup>Simbangeso, o mutomo no mulimu kame wongolile kame ukwite e liswayo ”o mbumu kama alimukile aye”o munu yoshe so isana e litina no mbumu a tuned kwaino kwiiba. <sup>20</sup>Cwale mu ndoo inene ka kwaikala feela o tuco no gauda na silvera.kono kame kuna kwikalanga o tuco no sitondo na lizupa. o tunjili kame tubelwa o ku kutekiwa kame o tunjili katwa sikutekiwa. <sup>21</sup>Ababo omnu aba akukenisa mu ku kana eyo kama ata kwikala a kaco aka kabekelwa o kukutekeha eyi no kukena kame ikwite e tuso kwa minya yo eyi ulukisetwe e misebezi no kuwaba yoshe<sup>22</sup>Ucile e titakazo no ubya,kono utundamene eyino kuluka,na tumelo,na lisinga,na kozo bamweya na anu oshe a akumbela kwa mbumu ni mucima no kukena. <sup>23</sup>U kane etinanyani no weelo takwite o wunungu.mo limukile nji kame tilita e tindwa<sup>24</sup>Kono o mubika nombumu kafanene o kulwa, kono kama fanene kwikale ni musa kwa anu oshe, oyu a twesa swiyetisa, oyu a kwite o mucima. <sup>25</sup>Kama afanene kwikale ni musa a twese o kusikululela a akana kwa yonyene. o mulimu mwendi kama ata kwaba o kubaka nji a limuke e niti. <sup>26</sup>Kame a kutundise mu silaha no diabulosi,oyu no kwa lema kuli atende esesi singiwa kwa yonyene.

## Chapter 3

<sup>1</sup>Kame mulimuke nji mu maywa no maungulo kame kuta kwiya e tinako no kubambaba. <sup>2</sup>Kakuli anu kama ata okusinga onyene,kama ata kusinga a mali ,kama ata okulumba, o kukumusa. kama atu kwikaa anyetuli a akata na kuyupa a shemi owo, a sakwite o witumelo a akana eino Mulimu <sup>3</sup>Kama ata kwikala anu nambulwa lisinga, ano matali, anon ole, ona lusebo kwa anu ni maya, kakata na kutwesa o kushuwa, ano kutweba a otimba anu no kuwaba <sup>4</sup>Kama ata kwikala a beteki, amangulunde, o kunumeka, ninkusingabe minyaka kasa Mulimu. kama ata kwikala anu a tenda eyi no ulumeli, kono ese sitenda a maata no ulumeli kama sikana. u cile kwanu nongeso. <sup>5</sup>Kama ata kwikala anu a tenda eyi no ulumeli, kono ese sitenda a maata no ulumeli kama sikana. u cile kwanu nongeso. <sup>6</sup>Kwaonyene kwali a ashondalela mu tindo kame kama alema, a katama. a na akana aiyaile e sibi a alemine o kuyau lukiswa na titakazo no kupula <sup>7</sup>A akatama kame alemina o kwiyeta,kame kata kubitab ba zibo no kulimuka e niti<sup>8</sup>Kwanyi janesi na jambiese abana bukanena o mushe.alume aa niobyene kama anu kukanena e niti na anu no koola mumayambuto nowo ana kutauka kwa ino tumelo. <sup>9</sup>Kono kata kuta kuuso.kakuli o wabulumuki waonyene kame uta kumonahala lwa anu oshe,kwanyi owuno ambili awo<sup>10</sup>Kono wene ulimuka e tuta yange,luli na mo nitendelanga,ni nifumbo yange,ni tumelo yange,ni mucima-mulewange,ni lisingo lyange,nookongota kwange, <sup>11</sup>Kame ulimukile o kunyandiswa,na kuyupiswa o kukola, o kuna kamiyela kwa antioke,na ikone na listra.mu manyando awo,kame sino okongota kame o mbumu ya na kuni lamunena kwaiyo yoshe. <sup>12</sup>Anu oshe a asinga o kuyoya mu ulumeli uwaniwa kwa jesu kreste kama ata kunyundiswa. <sup>13</sup>Kono anu no kwiba a aonga kama ata kutwala kuuso mu uyi woo,alemine o kuonga anu kama ongiwa nionyene.<sup>14</sup>Kono wene ,uyendamene kwa inu una kwiiyeta eyi nao kukolisa.mo limukile oyu no kwiyetisa. <sup>15</sup>Ulimukile nji o kutunda kwa wanuke kame una ku limuka a manolo no kukena.a atwesa kuku talifisa nji uyoyiswe mu kupumena kwa jesu kreste.<sup>16</sup>E linolo loshe kame lina kwiya ni mebo no mulimu.kame liikalile ni tuso ku kwiyetisa na o kukolisa na kunyaza no kukulisa o kuno kuluka.<sup>17</sup>Nji o munu no mulimu aba petelile kame atalitele e misebezi yoshe no kuwaba.

## Chapter 4

<sup>1</sup>Kame Ni Ku Laela Ba Lubala No Mulimu Ba Lubala No Jesu Krete Oyu Ata Ku atula a ayoye nawo no kufa e nako ata kwiya ni mubuso waye nji: <sup>2</sup>Wambe e liywi u ongote mu nako no kuwaba no muna ko no kwiba.u nyauze,o kalimele,o kutaze na mucima mule oshe kame mwiyetise.<sup>3</sup>Kakuli e nako kame ikeyile abo anu kama ata kukana e tuto iyoyisa, kono, kama ata okulundateka aiyetisi okuta ni titakazo taonyene, a amba nji mu matwi owo kame kuyuwa ni singa kuyupa. <sup>4</sup>Kama ata ku byuula a matwi aonyene kwatundisa kwa niti,kama ata kuyaulukela ku matangu. <sup>5</sup>Kono wene, ukushuwe muinu yoshe. ukongote mu utata; u tende o musebezi no mubulele no evengeli u manenene eyi no ukombwa wowe.<sup>6</sup>Kakuli mene kame sina kwitelwa o unyunga.kame e nako yange no kwenda kame ishetetile. <sup>7</sup>Kame sina kuliwa e ndwa I wawa: kame sina kubita ku mamananeno no ndila yamge,me ni teulile e tumelo. <sup>8</sup>Cwale e ngueani no umbumo no kuluka kame ibeekezwi mene eyata kuniba o mbmu,o mwatuli nokuluka,eyi ata kuniba muliywa liya,kasa mene,fela kono na anu oshe a ana kusinga o kwiya kwaye.<sup>9</sup>Ulelube wiye kwa mene nawangu, <sup>10</sup>Kakuli o demasi kama ana kunifulalela, kama ana kusinga e litunda e li kame ana kuta kwa tesalonika. kresensi kama ana kuta kwa Galatia, kame tite kama ana kuta kwa dalmatia.<sup>11</sup>Konji o luka fela yona kwikale nange . u londe mareka wiye naye kakuli kamani tusa onene mu musebezi. <sup>12</sup>Kame sina kutuma titiko kwa efese. <sup>13</sup>Abota kwuja uni shimbele e chansi eyi sina kusiya kwa troasi kwa karmo o lite ni tibuka,onene a matalo a anolelwa. <sup>14</sup>Alexandere o mumbutu no tisimbi no kopa kama ana kunitenda oyi. O mbumu kama ata kumuseta omo ku fanene ba musebezi waye. <sup>15</sup>Umutonele ni wene kakuli kama ana kukana amaywi etu onene. <sup>16</sup>Mu wikaneno wange owuno weli, kakwisa oyu no imana nange . kono naku ni fulalela oshe, o mbumu a lese kw aba o mubonda.<sup>17</sup>Kono o mbumu yokame yona kunimela kame kama ata kuniba amaata kuli kwamene evangeli ya mbiwe o kumanenena kame a macaba oshe ayupe,kame sina kulamulelwa mukana ka nde.<sup>18</sup>O mbumu kama ata kunilamulelta na kwa misebezi no lutimbo kame twamba nji aba niyiya a kuni ingenya mu mubuso waye noku kuwilu, kwayone kwikale e Kanye mu timako no mutinako, Ame.<sup>19</sup>O lumelise o prisila na akila na no ndoono onesiforo. <sup>20</sup>Erasto kama ana kusiyala kwa korinte,kono sina kusiya o trofino kwa mileta yo tomine. <sup>21</sup>Ulelube o kwiya o mubebo o kasikela kale.eubulo na pudensi,na linusi,na kiaudia,na abetu she kama akulumelisa. <sup>22</sup>O mbmu oukile no moyo wowe e sishemo sikale nanyi , Amen.

## Philemon

## Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Paulusi umu pantiti wa Jesu krete ni mwabetu timyotea niku philimoni o mulikani wetu ninga ni mukwetu to sebeza naye philimoni. <sup>2</sup>Niku apphia o mandetu ni ku archippusi o masole to sebeza naye, ni kuleke iya iku wanena mu ndoo yowe. <sup>3</sup>Esishemo siikale nanyi ni kozo itunda ku mulimu sitetu niku mbumu jesu krete. <sup>4</sup>Munako yo shee ni lemine o ku lumbaeta Mulimu aba ni mi toya mu titapelo tange. <sup>5</sup>Ka kuli ni yupile ya tumelo iya mukwite ku mbumu wetu Jesu krete and ni lising a mukwite kwanu o shee aye a kenile. <sup>6</sup>Kame lapelo kuli momu katebela etumelo isebeze kuli ate muikale niku yupisisa onene enuso shee esi no ku waba tukwite kwa krete. <sup>7</sup>A bo nina kuikala nit abo onene ni ku ongatwa o mucima ka kuli e lionga lyenyu, ka kuli e micima no anuna mulimu a no kukena mo mwana kushimuseza kwa wene, mwa baae.<sup>8</sup>Cwale he, kameni kwite e tukelo ni biwa ku krete ya milaela o ku tenda emu fanene o ku tenda. <sup>9</sup>Ni ha kuli ngeso e lisinga, kamelisisu meta o ku lita e kumbelo ni paulusi o mu cambele ni mulume uya uli mutolongo nako enyiyi ni mu libaka la Jesu krete<sup>10</sup>Kame ni kumbela kwa wene sibakeni sa mwa nange onesimusi, uya ni na tende sitaye ku krete a bana nui kala mutolongo, ni na ku itala sitaye ku moyo. <sup>11</sup>A bo cwale na kuikala wa mbula tuso kwa wene, kono balino ka mali ni tuso kwa wena ni kwa mene. <sup>12</sup>Ni na mana oku mutumena kwa wene, o kumusa kwa wene, o ku musa kwa wene, yo nyene uikalile o ku tenda o mucima wange. <sup>13</sup>Nina ku singa kuli ni muikateke mi mene kuli a twese o kuni belekela nanyi a ba ni sili mu mawenge e belekela nanyi aba ni sili mu mawenge e libaka no evangeli.<sup>14</sup>Kono ka na ku singa o ku tenda emi na kwa mbula e tuso yowe. Kana kusinga kuli nni tende o mo singela elibaka lelo ka ni tamuso o ku tenda esina konyi a boso pumene. <sup>15</sup>Mwendi ni esinu sina ku mutundisa kwa nyi mu ti nako, kuli mu a uke muikale naye a ikalele. <sup>16</sup>Kame ka tamba kuikala o mubika, kono mba bit o mubika, o mwa beta usingiwa uya uisinga sihulu bwa mene, ni kwa nyi oneme, ko shee ka nyama ni ku mbumu.<sup>17</sup>Nji kame muni kwite mene kanyi mulikani wowe, umu tambule o famine o ku tambula mene. <sup>18</sup>Nji na kufoseze kambe na ku kotele enu, mutenkise mene. <sup>19</sup>Mene, Paulusi, un'ola e lili lin'olo mi likaa lange. Mene tenyene mba ni teneke, isini o

kutoya nyi kamo ni ku kolotele no upilo owe kwa mene!<sup>20</sup>Ee, o mwabange, uni lisele ni wane esinu kwa wene ni ku mbumu, u tende o mucima wange no ubya ku kreste.<sup>21</sup>Ni niti kuli bano ni n'ola bano, utamba ku tenda o mo ni kukmbelela. <sup>22</sup>Munako imweya, u bakanye o muzuzu ni o ngenda o wange me kame mi kwiste esepo mu titapelo tenu mba ni biwa o kuusiwa kwa nyi. <sup>23</sup>Epaphrasi, a kwange a mapantiti ku kreste Jesu, e titumeliso kwa nyi. <sup>24</sup>Ni a likami a sebeza ni mene, mareka, Aristarchusi, Demasi ni Luka. <sup>25</sup>E sishemo sa mbumu wetu Jesu kreste sikale ni moyo wenu o no kena.

## Jude

### Chapter 1

<sup>1</sup>Jude o mubika wa jesu kreste ni mwabaye Jakobo, kwaya a na iswana, a singiwa kwa mulimu sitaye ana ku teulewa Jesu kreste. <sup>2</sup>A makeke ni kozo mi lisinga likalile la kupula kwa nti. <sup>3</sup>A singiwa a babo aba nina ku tenda onene o ku mi nolela eyiya ilimu kilwe eya yoyiso nina ku twesa o ku minolela o ku mi alula mukulwela onene e tumelo iya muna ku kolwa ba mweya kwaya a shee ana a no ku kena a mulimu. <sup>4</sup>A cila a lumen a ku shonoka ku mukunda mukaci. Aa nalume ana ku limukiwa kuli ni ku nyazahala. Ka alume a mulimu aoa.no utoto, a o a kana o molyetu feela mmi mbumu Jesu kreste. <sup>5</sup>Cwale he,kame ni singa o ku mipulalisa- abo luli mu ku fanena o ku olimuka – iya a mbumu na ku yo yisa ana o kwa tundisa mu Litunga la Egepeta, kono munyima seli li sinya-sinya aya na kwa pumena. <sup>6</sup>Naya o shee a mangeloi aya a naku kana o ku iakala mu itulo yoo no wendisi, kono aya a na ku siya e sibaka soo tota e sibaka no mayoyelo oo – mulimu na mana okwa teulz mu mawenge ana kwa bwa nni ku lita e lififi, no katulo ba liyawa lilnene, <sup>7</sup>Cwale, na sodoma ni gomora ni ku mileneri iyo ina tinguluka na ku biwa onyene tenyene ku tikezo no hule ni ku tundamena o sileleza eyi tendamu no hule.kame imonisa kanyi e poniso kwaya a no ku nyanda e libaka no koto ya mulilo o na kwa bwa. <sup>8</sup>A bo mundila I mwenya, aa a loti kamena sinya o lutu loo. Kame akana a maata, mi kame a luiso aya anu no ku kena. <sup>9</sup>Kono ni haiba michaeli e lingeloi linene, aba naku kanana ni diabulozi ni ku shelana naye ba lutu lwa mushe, kasis ku tomela o kulita e katulo no mbuwamu ku mulwisa, kono ninge so, na kwa mba nyi, “wangu o mbumu a minyaze.” <sup>10</sup>Kono aa amukana amba eyo kwiba mu nako iya ka yapisisa ni ka iyupisisa mon a ku umbelwa ena kanyi eya yamana iya ya kwa yambuta e yiyi enu ya sinya sinya. <sup>11</sup>A Matomola kwa wonyene! Ka kuli na ende mudi la iya ana kwenda caine mi na manao kui ngena mu mafosisa a bulaamu mukwa wana e polofiti, Naku yundiswa mu mifilifili ya korah. <sup>12</sup>Aa ana ni a kwiba oyi kanyi sitamba no lilato ba ilya yena no mulita kame a ku babalelo feela onyene. Kama kufelile kanyi a makumbi a mbulwa mbula a shumbilwe, nambulwa e itowana- o ku fa twiili, mi nati ku mbumbu. <sup>13</sup>Ni mandinda acilisa mu liwate, u ku umba a Maswabi woo, e tiinugweta tiya ti tula muwili iya mulimu na teulele e sibaka ba kwa bwa mu mu litungi no uwi<sup>14</sup>Enocki o no utanu nayili ku tunda ku adama na ku polofita ya wonyene ni kwamba nji “Mumone! Mbumu kane a keila naya a kenile a tenda eikiti kiti. <sup>15</sup>Kame a keili mu kulita e katulo ku munu yo shee kame s keila mu kanyaza a shee ay aka mulimu ni misibezi yo shee yana tende ja mundila ya mulimu a sikutenda oyi na mana o kwa mba a no ku mulwisa. <sup>16</sup>Ani aya siku nununa, ni aya asi bilaela, o ku konenelela e titakazo too no kwiba. Emilomo yoo ni ya mba o kuonganta no ku tundamuna, mi yawa nyenene e polofita ni ku sheuna a koo. <sup>17</sup>Kono anyi a singiwa, mupuluke a maywi ana kwa mbuwa mu tinako ta kale na a positola a mbumuwe tu jesu kreste. <sup>18</sup>Na kwa mba kwanyi nji. “ Mu tinako no ma manene no mba ku ikale a no sheununa aya a konele emi yambuto yoo ya kwa pumena ya mulimu!! <sup>19</sup>Ni aa ana a lita e ti kauhama kame a iyalile feela eyi no litanga mi ka kwite o moyo no kukena. <sup>20</sup>Kono anyi no ku singwa, mu kuyale mwe nyene.. mu tumelo yeni einyi na ku kena, ni kulapela mu moyo. <sup>21</sup>Mu kuteula mwenyene mu lisinga la mulimu ni kutatela e sishemo sa mbumu wetu Jesu kreste siya silita kwanyi opilo na kwa bwa. <sup>22</sup>Muikale ni sishemo kwaya a silemina oku honona. <sup>23</sup>Muyoyise a kwenu mu kwa atundisa mu mulilo. Kwa cili muikale ni sishemo ni kucila mutumb e ei kuma ngo iya kanwa na sinyama. <sup>24</sup>Cwale kwaya a twesita o ku miteula a ba musisitatala ni kumitendisa anyi o ku imana ba lubala no kukena na mbula wao kwa nguliwa nit abo inene. <sup>25</sup>Ku mulimu yo mboci feela o mu yoyisi wetu ku Jesu kreste o mbumu wetu e kanya mi tompo balino ni munakako yo shee.